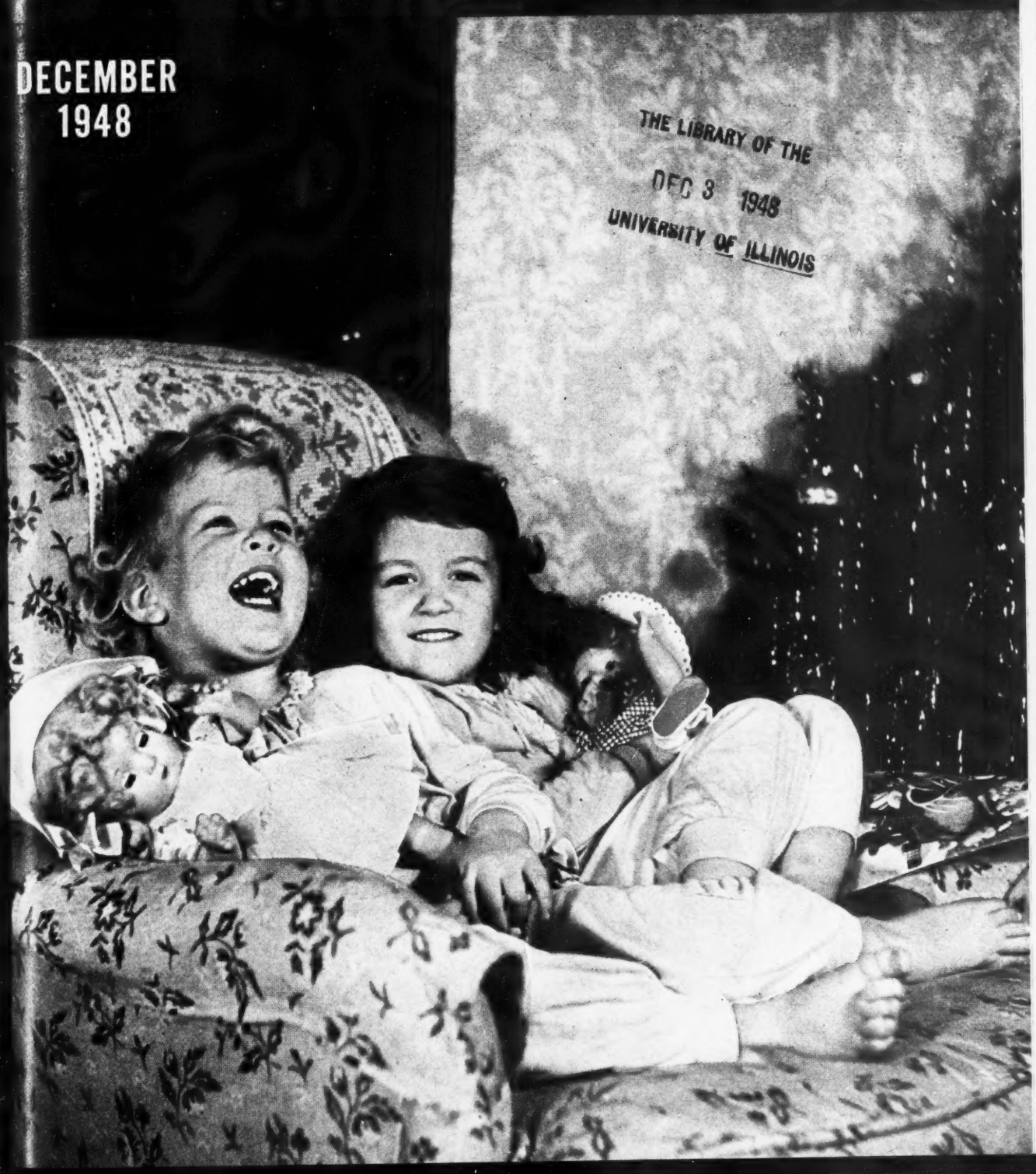
Woody MONTHLY

DECEMBER
1948

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 3 1948
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



HUNDREDS OF RECIPES AND DEVOTIONAL THOUGHTS

A New and Different Cook Book

MORE FOOD

For the Body
For the Soul

$1.50

A second book compiled by Frances Youngren, whose original, "different" cookbook has sold beyond expectations. This second book contains ALL NEW material: tempting new recipes to delight you, new full-color illustrations, new devotional food for the soul. Acclaimed by thousands as the one cookbook referred to daily. Colorful easy-to-clean cover, plastic bound to lie flat. A "must" for every Christian homemaker!

First book, "FOOD - For the Body, For the Soul," still available at your favorite bookstore or order direct, $1.50.

An ideal "extra" Christmas gift!

USE THE HANDY BLANK ON PAGE 267 TO ORDER YOUR COPIES OF "MORE FOOD."

MOODY MONTHLY

Published on the 25th of the month preceding date of issue. Devoted to Bible knowledge and interpretation; news and methods of world-wide Christian work; editorial comments on current events and conditions; inspirational verse and selected miscellany; catholic in spirit and outlook; evangelical and evangelistic; contending for the faith delivered once for all to the saints.

WILLIAM CULBERTSON, Editor

ERNEST D. CHRISTIE, Publication Manager

Vol. 49 **December, 1948** No. 4

Editorials

Christmastime; On Reading the Bible; If We Believe; The Tragedy of Lawless Christians; No Sermons! Reality; Farewell, but Not for Long 243

Articles

A Christmas Tale from Old Ukta 245
Satan Seeks Opportunity ..... Harry K. Hobart 247
A Letter from Mrs. Minister ..... Mrs. Fred T. Fink 249
Christmas Gifts ..... C. Norman Bartlett 250
Five Major Displacements ..... A. J. Turvey 252
Christian Enterprise ..... Bernard Palmer 254
How to Multiply Your Usefulness ..... George S. Schuler 255
The Cities of Refuge ..... Carl Armerding 256
A Personal Missionary Program ..... Dorothy Haskin 257
That Dangerous Age ..... Horace A. Larsen 258

Features

Out of the Mixing Bowl ..... Doris Coffin Aldrich 238
I Cannot Understand (Poem) ..... Charlotte Kruger 248
Ministering Spirits (Poem) ..... Sadie Louise Miller 253
Christ's Judgment Seat (Poem) ..... Ken Dodson 261
Christmas Cards for Businessmen ..... Elisabeth Fletcher 262
Report from MBI ..... Elisabeth Fletcher 299

Departments

Evangelism 266
Juvenile Crime in Detroit—and the Gospel ..... Richard M. Rohland
Missions 270
Reaching Brazil's Children
Golden Nuggets 264
Your Questions 276
Sunday School Lessons 282
Outline and Illustration 294
New Books 300
Alumni 302

Youth Supplement

Mixed Marriage Mix-up ..... Walter F. Ribbe 312
I Was Born Again! ..... Bernard R. DeRemer 314
Chorus of the Month ..... Selected by Wendell P. Loveless 315
How I Ascertain the Will of God ..... George Mueller 316
Chalk Illustrations for Messages ..... James F. Harrison 316

Front Cover Photograph by Colcord
Youth Supplement Cover by Luoma

☆ ☆ ☆

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: $3.00 a year; 2 years, $5.00; 5 years, $10.00. Canada, add 30c a year; foreign, add 50c a year. Single copy, 25 cents; Canada and foreign, 30 cents. Remittances should be sent by bank draft, postal or express money order.

Published at Mt. Morris, Ill., by The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago

Address all correspondence for publication to MOODY MONTHLY, 153 Institute Place, Chicago 10, Ill.

Copyright, 1948, by The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago Printed in U.S.A.

Entered as second-class matter January 9, 1919, at the post office at Mount Morris, Illinois, under act of March 3, 1879. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act. of October 3, 1917, authorized June 18, 1918.

In This Issue

Several weeks ago Fred Stettler, a Moody Bible Institute graduate now in Switzerland, sent along a manuscript to us which he had received from a friend in Germany. It was an amazing true story of the fight for faith from the depths of personal tragedy. It tells the other side of Christian war experience—not how God answered prayer by physical protection, but His answer of death by a bullet. The manuscript now finds its way to you in this month's "A Christmas Tale from Old Ukta."

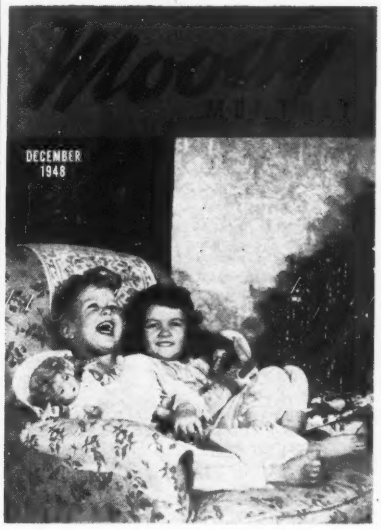
We are glad to be able to introduce Theodore Epp, concerning whom the article "Christian Enterprise" is written. One of our editorial staff visited Mr. Epp this fall and came away with a strong impression that God is using him in an unusual way in his 300 weekly radio outlets. But, says Mr. Epp, every person on his staff, whether his job seems small or large, is contributing as much as he is to this ministry. An important thought.

And we highly recommend the careful reading of the article "Juvenile Crime in Detroit—and the Gospel." It talks about something that many other ministers may be able to use, provided they are willing to take the time to fit themselves for this practical ministry of watching the gospel work in the lives of juvenile delinquents. Not all should attempt it—but some should.

Our last comment concerns Mrs. Haskins' article, "A Personal Missionary Program." In it you will find some very practical suggestions that will bring blessing to you as well as to the work of Christ around the world.

We hope that this month's Christmas menu in MOODY MONTHLY will be both edible and edifying.

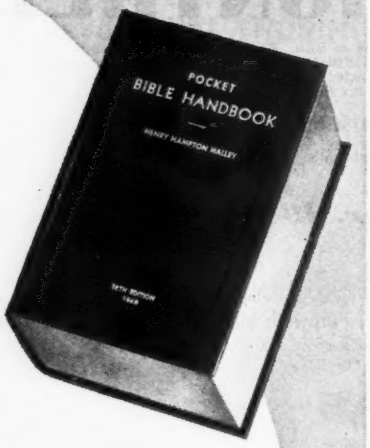
THIS MONTH'S COVER



★ All over the land on Christmas morning the sound of laughter of happy children will be heard, and in the cheery greetings of grown-ups will be ". . . peace, good will toward men."

Fruit of a Lifetime

When Henry H. Halley began his long career of Bible lecturer there was no popular Bible handbook. To answer questions asked him he brought out his first edition in pamphlet form. This has grown through 25 years and 18 editions to the now famous volume of 764 pages.



HALLEY'S POCKET BIBLE HANDBOOK

LOVED ALIKE BY YOUNG AND OLD

New 18th Edition of this ABBREVIATED BIBLE COMMENTARY, with Notes on every book in the Bible, and Ancient History Side-Lights; also ARCHAEOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES which confirm or supplement the Bible; HOW WE GOT THE BIBLE, formation of the Canon, Apocryphal Books, Ancient Manuscripts, Translations, etc.; and AN EPITOME OF CHURCH HISTORY. Early Church Fathers, Persecutions, Rise of the Papacy, Luther, and Reformation. Nothing published has anything like as much practical Bible information at its size, or price. Especially valuable for Sunday School Teachers and Bible Students. Convenient pocket size, 4¼ x 6½ x 1 5/16".

Used and Praised by Christian Leaders

CHRISTIAN HERALD: Dr. Daniel A. Poling: "Most effective aid to Bible reading and study I have ever known." **Dr. Frank S. Mead,** (former Editor): "For general background Bible information I have seen no better work . . . scholarly and readable . . . with never a dull page."

UNITED EVANGELICAL ACTION: "This book . . . is packed with more accurate, vital, usable information than can be found in any book its size anywhere. It should be in the hands of every preacher, church leader, Sunday school teacher and Bible lover in the world."

MOODY MONTHLY: "An astounding amount of related material makes this big, little book a real compendium for Bible students."

DR. WILBUR M. SMITH, Professor of Apologetics, Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena: "I do not know any single volume which puts so much important material in such a small space. Especially do I like the impression which the book gives of dependability and accuracy."

SUNDAY MAGAZINE: (Now consolidated with Christian Life): "The book of a lifetime. A modern wonder-book among religious publications . . . So honest is its approach and cosmopolitan its contents, it is received by every evangelical Protestant denomination in the country . . . in conservative schools and seminaries from coast to coast."

SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES: "A truly remarkable little book . . . a tremendous wealth of valuable and pertinent information . . . a reservoir of profound Bible knowledge . . . of amazing richness . . . true to the fundamentals of the faith."

THE PROTESTANT VOICE: "The best small Biblical commentary in the English language."

FORTH MAGAZINE: (Episcopalian) "Amazing is the only word which can be used to describe this book . . . packed with plainly worded data about Biblical contents . . . It ought to be on bookshelves everywhere."

AMERICAN LUTHERAN: Dr. A. W. Brustat: "One of the finest comprehensive guides to a cursory study of the Bible. Packed full of valuable information. An excellent book for Bible classes. Ought to hold an honored place on the pastor's bookshelf."

WATCHMAN-EXAMINER (Baptist): "Every page is packed with information of such value and dependency as to make it indispensable."

CHRISTIAN OBSERVER (Presbyterian): "A tremendous mass of information about the Bible . . . greatly useful as a reference book."

Order From Your Bookstore

Unique Features

- 70 Bible maps and plans.
- 78 Photos and Illustrations.
- Notable sayings about the Bible.
- Notable Bible Chapters and leading thoughts of each book.
- Archaeological Research and Discoveries in Bible lands.
- Messianic strain of the Old Testament.
- Between the Testaments approximately 400 years.
- Jesus' last week.
- How we got our Bible.
- Church history from Apostolic days.
- Halley Bible reading plan.
- How to increase church-going.

This Edition is published only in cloth binding. Price $2.

H. H. HALLEY, Box 774, Chicago 90, Illinois

Out of the MIXING BOWL

DORIS COFFIN ALDRICH

Christmas Anticipations

"A NECKTIE would be good," said Jon, "and a handkerchief without a hole in it."

Net-net added, "An' a rubber baby what you nurse a bottle to an' . . ."

"Like Taddie," broke in Timmie, "only Daddy wouldn't want one of those."

It was lunchtime. Mommie and the children were talking about Christmas and what they could give to Daddy. There were several suggestions and many a wriggle of joyous anticipation.

The soup grew cold and the cottage cheese waited in the cinnamon brown bowl while the delightful subject of Christmas was discussed. Christmas . . . presents . . . decorations . . . surprises . . .

Suddenly Jon turned to Becky, "Would you rather have all the presents or the Lord?" he demanded.

Becky's round little face grew serious. She thought for a moment and then answered, "I'll take the Lord." Her five-year-old self was full of earnestness, a sharp contrast to her usual bubbling animation.

"Yes," said Jon, the eight-year-old, "I'd rather have the Lord than presents, 'cause presents don't last, but the Lord does."

(And oh, how He lasts, thought Mommie—down through the years, the months, the days. The "everlasting arms" that are underneath to bear one up in sorrow and trial; the tender, loving Saviour who said, "I will never leave thee nor forsake thee"; the God who is there every minute and whose ear is open to the faintest cry of His weakest child . . . yes, the Lord lasts!)

And we'd rather have Him than presents, all the presents this world could offer. Because presents are things, and things can be lost, broken, stolen and wearied of. But the Lord is a treasure greater than words can describe. Only the heart can sense the span of His love—the length and the breadth and the height of it. And the heart can feel what words cannot express of thankfulness to God for His gift to us, the Lord Jesus Christ, our Saviour.

"I'd rather have the Lord than presents, 'cause presents don't last, but the Lord does."

Editorials

Christmastime

There are those who dislike Christmas. To them it is a heart-killing spectacle of commercialism and business promotion, a sacred day so much violated by the world that, they feel, Christians should have no part in it. And we can easily understand their point of view.

But there are also deep values in Christmas. It is a time of the softening of the heart for the cynical and a time of instruction for the young.

Who does not carry deep in his heart the memories of yesteryears—of other Christmas days? Of caroling on Christmas Eve as youthful voices ring out through the crisp night? Of cheerily lighted windows opened softly to hear the glad news of the Saviour's birth sung once again, while on that same night it is being sung all around the world?

And we remember wakening on Christmas morning very early, and rushing out to see the packages under the Christmas tree all camouflaged by gay wrapping paper and ribbon . . . gathering at family prayers to hear again the old, old Christmas story told once more . . . all the family kneeling there, before the throne of grace, in gratitude for God's great gift of His Son, and for another good year of God's blessing . . . another year of joy because Jesus came.

When at last the gifts are opened, the morning must be spent in trying out the toys, while mother and dad begin their ritual of opening the Christmas cards and thinking of many friends . . . and the house becomes full of the lovely odor of the goose browning in the oven and the cranberry sauce on the stove.

Finally come the guests, and with joyous, grateful hearts the huge table is filled to overflowing. Then the games in the parlor, and when the early winter evening sets in, there are the final snacks for the departing guests, the chores to be done . . . a long pleasant evening with new books . . . and a warm, snug bed. Heart-warming memories.

Memories are not only the heritage of the Christian. They belong in what some have called the realm of universal grace —God's good gifts of homely joys and family happiness that, like the sunshine and the rain, may fall on all alike.

It is just at this point that Christmas gives us our greatest spiritual opportunity, for it is a time when hearts are softer, spirits brighter, the Christ Child more gently seen by sinning hearts, though they understand little as yet of God's plan.

If unsaved friends and backsliding Christians will come to church only at Christmastime, we rejoice at the opportunity to invite them and tell them of Jesus. If friends who know not the Lord gladly receive our cards at Christmastime, we will send them messages from heaven.

Christmas is a time of opportunity to reach hard hearts that become soft to memories of home. We would point every weary wanderer to another home where Christmas never ends, where the gifts of God through Christ forever flow to hearts that stand at peace.

On Reading the Bible

This month the American Bible Society again performs a notable service to Christians everywhere, and to their non-Christian friends, in sponsoring "world-wide Bible reading." A series of suggested daily Bible readings have been chosen, to be read by people all around the world during the days from Thanksgiving to Christmas.

This Bible reading plan began during the war. Officials of the society heard the story of the blessing that came to a mother and her overseas son who were each reading the same Scripture portion each day in their meditations. The same blessing, the Bible Society officials decided, could also come to others.

Now in its fifth year, the program is propagated by the use of book marks listing the Scriptures to be read each day (see page 298). Last year fourteen million copies were distributed, and twenty million reproduced in newspapers, trade journals, house organs, church calendars, and other publications. The book marks were used last year in such widely scattered places as Istanbul, Saudi Arabia, Athens, Cairo, Bankok, Shanghai, Manila, in Europe, Africa and Latin America.

Possibly the most encouraging results, however, from the Thanksgiving to Christmas program is the rapid growth in the demand for the Bible Society's list for daily readings for the entire year. Three-quarters of a million of these were requested in 1947, a million this year, and a much larger edition is anticipated for 1949.

Many readers of MOODY MONTHLY already have their own reading course which they will not wish to interrupt. For them also there is value in this plan as they suggest it to their friends—a suggestion that can change a life. When people begin to read the Word of God things happen.

If We Believe

A Bible-reading people are a Bible-sharing people, and they share not only the Word of God and its message, which is the fruit of all good works, but they also share their substance with those in need.

This month special appeals are being made for funds for the study and prevention of polio and tuberculosis. Many readers of MOODY MONTHLY will want to contribute.

But the Christian can do more than give of his money. How easy it would be for God to reveal the secret of a cure for polio and tuberculosis if God's children asked Him to, through prayer. How long after such prayer before an announcement would be made of a great medical discovery?

The Tragedy of Lawless Christians

A spirit of selfishness, a spirit of antinomianism, of lawlessness sometimes characterizes those who name the name of the Lord Jesus.

When we see that in the world, we deprecate it, but in some measure we must expect the worldling to reflect such an attitude because he is under the domination of him who is lawless, that is, the devil. But we don't expect it in the life of the child of God.

A recent letter from a field director of one of the well-known missions, who had been asked his opinion on missionary preparation, gave this strangely significant reply:

"Frankly, it is the conviction of many of us that the greatest contribution which Christian institutions in the homeland can make in this regard lies in the cultivation of a spirit of discipline and of submission to the Lord and to those under whom they serve.

"Without being unduly pessimistic about present-day trends in evangelical circles, we sometimes feel that there is a very superficial emphasis in many quarters, with the result that young people tend to think more of what they can get rather than what they can give, even in such fields as full-time Christian service. They cannot be too frequently reminded that the Christian life is the life of a soldier, and that it necessarily involves discipline and hardship."

That cuts athwart the common, everyday conception of things. We are more concerned about what we get than what we give—we are more concerned about

ease and comfort than we are about the will of God, and the hardship and the rigor that will be ours if we wholly follow the Lord our God.

The Lord speaks to us through His Word in clear tones when He says, "Not looking each of you to his own things, but each of you also to the things of others." How important it is for the Christian to be careful about his actions toward others. If we are truly taught of the Holy Spirit, we will be considerate of others . . . of their feelings . . . of their views. We may not agree with them, but we'll be considerate. We'll not be selfish and plow ahead simply to get our own way. The Spirit of God doesn't do things that way; and if we are truly taught of the Spirit of God, we'll give thought our actions.

Benjamin Franklin tells us that there are certain virtues which ought to be cultivated. He enumerates in his writings some nine or ten of them, and gives something from his own experience as to how to go about trying to cultivate these virtues. We say nothing against that particular procedure for the worldling, but if we are born of the Holy Spirit, He is living in us and He will teach us these things if we live close enough to the Lord . . . if our minds and hearts are saturated with the Word of God . . . if in prayer we spend the time necessary to be quiet before God and let Him speak.

It is the work of the Spirit of God to produce the fruit that He alone can produce—the love and the joy . . . the peace . . . the longsuffering . . . the kindness . . . the fruitfulness . . . the goodness . . . the meekness . . . the self-control.

In other words, if we *claim* to be born of the Spirit of God, and if we *claim* to be taught of the Spirit of God and are *not* considerate of others, there is *something wrong*. The fault is not the Spirit of God's. The fault is in us. May God deliver us from the spirit of the age, the spirit of lawlessness.

Someone says, "Well, it's very well for the field director of a mission to talk that way about being in submission to those over you, because that would make it a little easier for him." Yes, and the work of the mission will be a bit better. If we want to go back to the days of the Book of Judges when everyone did that which was right in his own eyes, we may do so, but we will do so at the peril of a united testimony for God.

Let us be taught of the Spirit of God. Let us not shy away from this matter of *discipline*, this matter of *submission*, this matter of *selfishness* in consideration of others, not looking each of us to his own things, but each of us also to the things of others.

God hasn't called us to a life of ease. He hasn't placed our pathway along a bed of roses. There's hardship, there's rigor, there's nothing short of death to self for the Christian who will go all the way with God. (*From a chapel talk by President Culbertson*)

No Sermons!

We are not easily upset, but this seems too much to swallow without at least one cry of pain. The Protestant Episcopal Church went on the air October 1 with weekly half-hour coast-to-coast radio programs which do not contain sermons, Bible readings or prayers.

Instead, the broadcast series opened with a twenty-two minute production of a scene from "Cyrano de Bergerac," and continued with other dramatic plays instead of sermons.

We are all in favor of Christians engaging in humanitarian enterprises as an expression of the love of Christ in their hearts, but we are far from certain that "Cyrano de Bergerac" will be very helpful to anyone. The Christian Church has a far greater message than this—a message of eternal life that millions want to hear.

This appears to be one more symptom of the decadence of the visible Church, another case of fiddling while Rome burns. But this time it is the world in flames, while the Church plays happily near by.

Reality

It was past midnight when, suddenly, wakened by no voice or hand, I stared wide-eyed into the darkness of the night. Silence was everywhere. Touched by an invisible hand? For that one moment all the events of the day faded into insignificant proportions, and I could feel only the vastness of eternity.

Worries and cares seemed far removed. The concern for souls, the pleading to accept the Saviour seemed so incredible, so unnecessary, so unreal. God would not send my friends to hell. It was only a dream, this business of salvation, of standing almost alone for God as the world rushed by. They were right, not I. It is a mirage, I said, a childhood fantasy, a terrible nightmare from which I will soon waken to find that all my friends will at last be saved.

And then, yet more eternity pressed upon the soul. No dream, not a nightmare, but true, forever true. These friends of mine are *lost*. For one bare moment the stark reality of eternity without God turned my heart sick within —alone, and lost forever. That friend I lunched with. That man who had been hurt. And then, again, sleep.

When morning came, reality was gone and I could laugh once more, chatting gayly with unsaved friends.

Farewell, But Not for Long

William Norton, of Moody Bible Institute, passed into eternity Saturday, October 23. He went immediately into the presence of the King of glory, and was there rejoicingly received by herald bands of angels who introduced him to his Lord whom he loved. It was a startling contrast to his last days here on earth where, in a hospital room, he had been surrounded for long periods by the shifting clouds of the darkness of unconsciousness. And when lucid moments came, he could not speak except once a few days before he left, when he said a firm "Amen" as we prayed that the surrounding presence of the peaceful Saviour be closely with him as he passed over to the other side.

We prayed, too, that his mantle might fall seven-fold upon us who would remain here to take up the task he left when on September 1, in his eighty-second year, he spent the last day in his office on the fifth floor of Crowell Hall.

William Norton's vision was that of world-wide Christian literature. Dwight L. Moody brought him to Chicago from Mt. Hermon, Mass., in 1897 to head up Moody's dream of an inexpensive pocket book library of the world's best Christian books. This work later grew into the large proportions of the Bible Institute Colportage Association (BICA), one of the first of the Christian publishing houses, which in 1941 became part of Moody Bible Institute.

Free literature was also part of the dream begun by Mr. Moody and vastly expanded by Mr. Norton. Last year free library sets of Christian books were sent to 5,000 grade schools; 6,000,000 tracts and books were sent to the ends of the earth. This ministry will continue through the Institute's Colportage Division, of which Mr. Norton was director.

We cannot sorrow in this our loss. His work was done. His was not an untimely death, as men of the world might think of a godly youth too soon cut off. He was an old man full of years, full of piety. He was a man respected above all by his own employees, who loved him for his exacting sternness in the Lord, his demanding that the Christian give full measure of time and accuracy, as Chris-

[*Continued on page* 265]

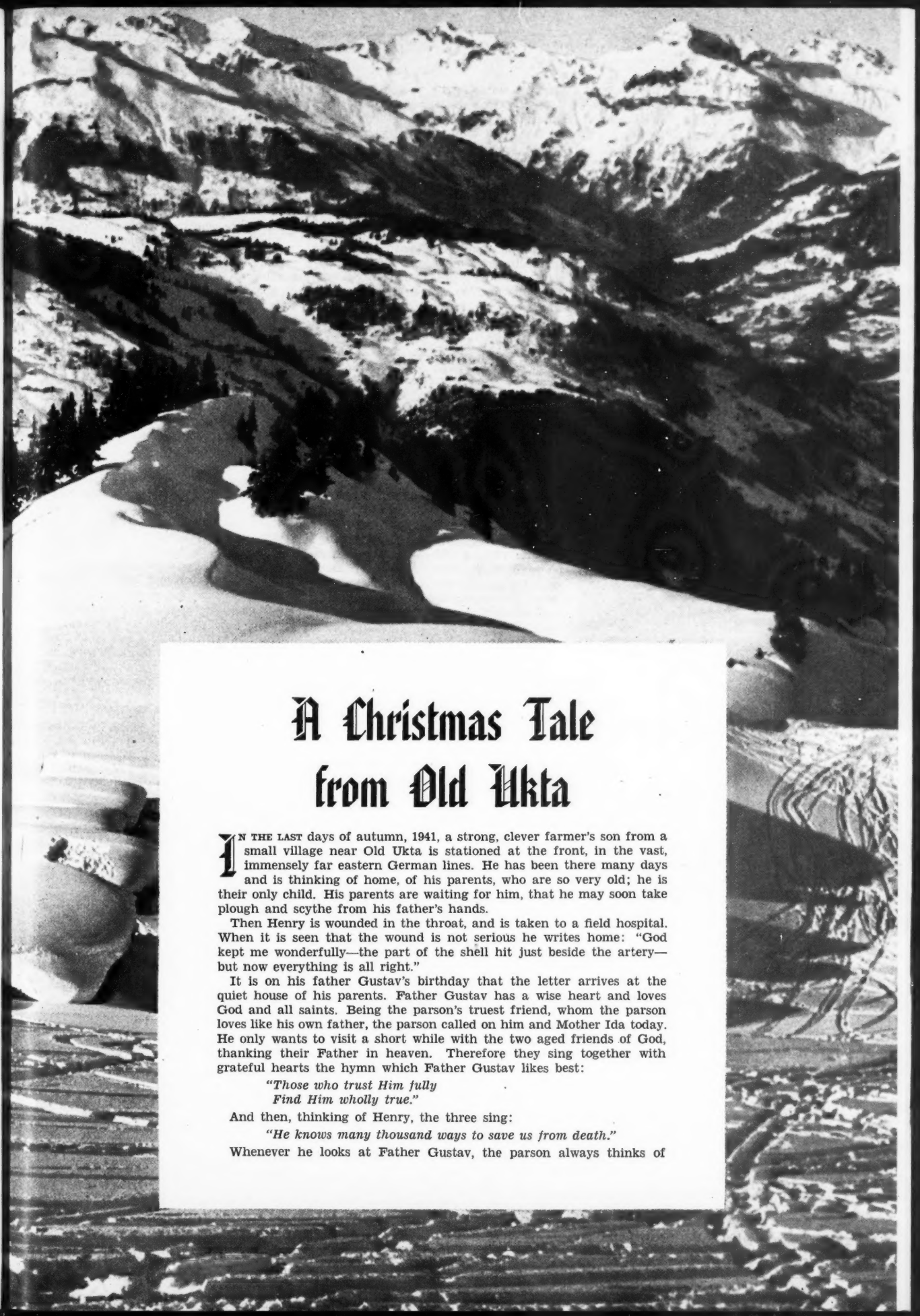
COMING NEXT MONTH (Preacher's Number)

Preacher Moulder. The story of Dan Moulder, country preacher extraordinary, who in his fifty years of ministry in the rural areas of Mississippi has traveled more than 1,200,000 miles for Christ and the church.

You and 1949: Check Yourself Here. A January inventory of your personal spiritual life can make the next twelve months far more blessed and useful. We should judge ourselves so that we need not be judged by others. Here is your opportunity.

Why People Go into Cults. A careful analysis of a major problem. Can such people be brought instead into your church?

The Tragedy of Preaching in Human Strength. Why is it that in apostolic days 3,000 men were saved by one sermon, while today the handfuls are scarce? Can it be that we have, despite our contrary assertion, lost our grip on God's power?



A Christmas Tale from Old Ukta

IN THE LAST days of autumn, 1941, a strong, clever farmer's son from a small village near Old Ukta is stationed at the front, in the vast, immensely far eastern German lines. He has been there many days and is thinking of home, of his parents, who are so very old; he is their only child. His parents are waiting for him, that he may soon take plough and scythe from his father's hands.

Then Henry is wounded in the throat, and is taken to a field hospital. When it is seen that the wound is not serious he writes home: "God kept me wonderfully—the part of the shell hit just beside the artery—but now everything is all right."

It is on his father Gustav's birthday that the letter arrives at the quiet house of his parents. Father Gustav has a wise heart and loves God and all saints. Being the parson's truest friend, whom the parson loves like his own father, the parson called on him and Mother Ida today. He only wants to visit a short while with the two aged friends of God, thanking their Father in heaven. Therefore they sing together with grateful hearts the hymn which Father Gustav likes best:

"Those who trust Him fully
Find Him wholly true."

And then, thinking of Henry, the three sing:

"He knows many thousand ways to save us from death."

Whenever he looks at Father Gustav, the parson always thinks of

Abraham, who also was God's friend. Father Abraham too had but one child—Gustav and Ida had had to wait for him such a long time, almost as long as Abraham had. Henry was born on their thirteenth wedding day—no child before or afterward. Father Abraham and his only son, whom he loves.

Father Abraham is so very glad when his Isaac writes to him from the hospital: "Yesterday was Sunday. I went to the divine service performed in the camps; later on was Holy Supper. I went to our Lord's Table too. The wound gets

Galloway photo

well, soon I shall be quite well."

Soon be quite well—oh, Father Abraham!

Henry has recovered. From the field hospital he returns to the front. Then he writes home: "Dear Mother, the day before yesterday I arrived here, coming from the hospital. Yesterday the service here was in a barn. It was bitterly cold, but the service was wonderful. We sang Christmas carols, all those fine songs. I could not help but think of our church at Old Ukta, where I ought to blow the trumpet tomorrow. O Mother, I believe that very soon we shall celebrate Christmas in peace.

"Yesterday was Lord's Supper too. I was so glad that I could once more strengthen myself for the hard, dark way. I must go to the foremost front immediately—and tomorrow is Christmas Eve. Maybe I cannot write to you for a long time—it seems as if a great attack is going on. Therefore, as tomorrow is Christmas, I want quite quickly to say to you how dearly I love both of you, you and Father."

And he goes to the foremost front. It is that winter that is so cruelly, terribly cold. None of the soldiers have enough furs, nothing has been provided—and the dreadful attack begins on Christmas Eve.

Henry is standing on guard, quite alone on the top of a mountain. He is bitterly cold—and bullets pass and the sky is reddened by fire. Christmas Eve, when the angels sang in the field of great joy and of peace. . . .

At home on Christmas Eve near Old Ukta two friends of God are kneeling in their room before God, praying for their Henry. Tonight they do not go to church—they will go tomorrow—tonight they must pray. Do pray, Mother Ida, do pray for your child! Oh, her heart is calling God and her lips cry: "O God, keep my child, my only child, whom I so dearly love; keep my child; keep him tonight at Christmas Eve, take him under Your shelter and give him a blessed Holy Night. I pray You, don't let him perish; look at my child, protectingly hold Your hands over him!" And Father Gustav prays his prayer: "For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son."

And then they read the Christmas story of the Old Testament—Father Gustav likes the Old Testament so very much—of the father who gave away his child, as our Father in heaven gave His Son for us. Father Gustav reads:

"And God said: Take now thy son, thine only son Isaac, whom thou lovest . . . and offer him there for a burnt offering upon one of the mountains—"

Father Gustav's voice trembles and Ida says, "Do read on, Father, it it God's Word, and what God is writing is good."

"And Abraham rose up early in the morning . . . and took . . . Isaac his son . . . "

But when Gustav reads the words:

"And Abraham stretched forth his hand, and took the knife to slay his son. And the angel of the Lord called unto him out of heaven . . . "

he cannot go on; tears overcame the strong man. He shuts the Holy Bible: "Mother, the angel of the Lord is calling him—that is enough . . . "

In the same hour Henry is standing on his mountain. He is so terribly cold. And tonight it is Christmas Eve. He tries to think of Christmas songs, but he cannot remember them—he is too tired, he cannot think anything at all; no Christmas song comfortingly comes into his mind. All his limbs are trembling with cold and from the loneliness and the terror of the night. But always in his soul sounds the verse:

"Make an end, O Lord,
Do finish all our misery!"

Over and over again, fever is shaking him — he gets hot — then he turns icy cold—he must pray, think, sigh:

"My Lord, pray, make an end!"

There are the hissing bullets—and he is so lonely—and, O God, he is so awfully cold!

Then, suddenly, Henry—be quiet! But Henry cannot but sing, though quite slowly; however so loudly that God in heaven listens, and it cut in God's heart tenderly:

"Those who trust Him wholly
Find Him wholly true."

Henry, what's amiss? His spirit gets bewildered. Today is Holy Night—Henry, do you not see? Look above at the sky. It is so red, so bright as if eternity lets shine its light for you. Look, what a light—see, Henry, the angel is coming to you.

A bullet hit our Henry in his heart. He did not feel anything. For in that very moment when the bullet screamed, an angel was standing at his side, and quite softly loosened his soul from his weary, frozen body and led it gently yonder into great joy.

On Christmas morning when his parents were sitting at church, Mother Ida could not stop weeping secretly; nobody noticed it but the parson. But God saw it too, and He counted all her tears—oh, so many tears wept by mothers sorrowful and afraid. But as God loved those old and devout people, He filled their fearful, weak hearts with His good Spirit. Slowly He prepared them, and when many weeks later they got the bad news, Jesus was sitting between them in their room and filled their souls with comfort of eternity and heavenly splendor.

And so it was that God wonderfully fulfilled the prayers of Mother Ida: her Henry had celebrated a blessed, joyful Christmas—a Christmas at Home—with God. Therefore remembering him for the last time at the divine service we sang for him, Mother Ida cried, but loudly Father Gustav sang with us:

"Blessed be thou, faithful child,
God Himself hath given thee
The palm of victory."

Gustav and Ida are still living in their small cabin on the Kuttina near Old Ukta. And I think they are still singing their dear family song, and they think of their Henry when they sing:

"They who trust Him fully
Find Him wholly true."

Then it is that Old Ukta and heaven are wonderfully close together, just as they were on that wild Christmas Eve.

Hidden things have a ministry. Consider the healing power of darkness. In darkness the vision is limited, but the soul finds enlargement—the night brings out the stars.

Ignorance has the power to discipline. We chafe at the unknown future, but are then cast on the infinite reserves of God. Thus the soul is subdued into reverence.

And death itself has a ministry. We think it cuts short and thwarts life. It really gives life momentousness and sublimity.—Max I. Reich

Satan Seeks Opportunity

By HARRY K. HOBART

A GREAT revelation of the workings of Satan, the archenemy of the Church, is given to us in the book of Ephesians. The second chapter shows us the operation of the satanic influence upon our lives before we were saved. It teaches us that when we were children of disobedience, our course was ordered, our actions impelled, and our spirits controlled by the great enemy of man's soul.

But in the last chapter we have the opposite side vividly presented. Here we are shown a Christian armed to the teeth for aggressive warfare against him. Armed cap-a-pie with God's panoply of war, the child of God is able to repress and oppose him.

Between these two—that of being under his direct control and that of being clad with the whole armor of God—comes the solemn warning of Ephesians 4:27: "Neither give place to the devil."

This is a clear call to those who have been delivered from the dominance of Satan, not to give him room to operate in or through them. In the unsaved this sphere for Satan's operations is always open. He can work through them to accomplish his purposes at will; but with the saved, that place must be granted him. That is why Satan is ever seeking an opportunity to make the Christian give place to him.

If there is one thing above anything else which Satan desires, it is that the child of God should doubt or disbelieve his existence and personality. But if there is one thing above all others that the Bible presents concerning Satan, it is his personality. It teaches us very definitely that he is more than a mere power or influence; he is a person. It attributes every known faculty to him: he can walk, he can talk, he can see, he can fight. He has perception; he has appreciation; and, worst of all, he has deception. Since he has all the attributes of personality, according to Scripture, why should we doubt that he is a real person and that he tries to work in mankind.

Satan once held one of the highest positions in the ranks of the angels, but he rebelled against God, and this is why sin was found in him. The Bible does not tell us how all this was possible; it merely presents the fact that he aspired to become as God, and influenced many angels to follow him in open rebellion against God. From that time until now he has been the avowed enemy of Christ, and is animated with the malignant purpose of seeking to stamp out everything that bears the image of God.

This fact is clearly traceable throughout the annals of history, and is even more pronounced in the glorious history of redemption. All through Scripture we can see how Satan has contested every development in the scheme of redemption and has worked assiduously in every age to thwart the purpose of God. Even today he works through God's children to stem the progress of the gospel and render believers impotent in their work.

NOW, THE QUESTION may be raised, "What is hindering Satan in working freely through believers?" The answer is, he looks for someone who will give him "place"—a chance to work. He cannot enter in where a believer is concerned unless the believer grants him permission, and, sad to say, too often the saints of God do aid the devil in his malicious work. Some are very effective agents in the accomplishment of the devil's purpose. Let us therefore consider the question, How do we give place to the devil?

Undoubtedly the greatest of all the causes of giving place to Satan is not abiding in Christ. As Christians, we must never lose sight of the fact that since Christ is the One whose blood has cleansed us from sin and whose death and resurrection have imputed righteousness, He is also the One from whom we must receive our daily nourishment.

It is the Lord as the Vine in whom we

"And what more blessed morn than this to pray that life might be an endless Christmas day." Galloway photo.

are called upon to abide. John 15 reveals this beautiful and intimate relationship which the believer should have with Christ in his everyday experience. "Christ in us and we in Christ" is the blessed truth of the relationship which should exist, and which will exist if we desire it to.

Are we at all times in intimate contact with Christ, having nothing at all beclouding the realm of our communion? Is there that close walk with our Lord moment by moment without anything coming in to interfere? Do we find ourselves momentarily depending upon Christ for life, substance, power, yea, for our very existence? That is what is meant by abiding in Christ.

It is sad, but nevertheless true, that many of God's children are not thus abiding. They are not drawing their substance for life from the only pure source, the True Vine, but they are continually running to the devil's springs to try to eke out an existence. There is not intimacy and closeness of walk in their lives, but a great gap between them and Christ, which gives the devil ample sphere for working through and walking between the believer and Christ.

Ah, Christian, when will you realize that there is no true spiritual life outside of abiding in Christ? You may have an existence, but what a miserable existence! Our Lord said, "Without me, ye can do nothing."

No wonder, then, that we find so many unsaved people saying, "I wouldn't go to that church; those people are just a bunch of hypocrites." It must make all the imps of hell laugh and cause heaven to blush when they see the saints of God being used as mere puppets, turned this way and that at the devil's pull. How sad! But what a dreadful reality that the saints of God, because they do not abide in Christ, help the devil in his work of damning souls and hindering the gospel of Christ and the mission of the Church.

Another way in which we give the devil a sphere of activity in our lives is by neglecting the appointed means we have to abide in Christ—studying the Word and prayer. Although these are continually being emphasized, they need to be iterated and reiterated, again and again, until the Christian will see the indispensable place they hold in his life.

What place does the Word of God have in your life? Is your Bible left on the shelf to accumulate dust? Do you just barely read it, saying you haven't more time for it? Most people have time every day to read the newspapers; others have time for what they consider their treasure houses of fiction, but they have no time for the Word of God. We can be sure that when our minds are filled with fiction and our hearts centered upon the events of the world, the devil will soon be using our faculties, both mental and physical, to his advantage. Only constant feeding upon the Word will enable us to repel the enemy of our souls.

What place has prayer in our experience? What about that private prayer closet—when were you in it last? How long has it been since you got away from the voice of the world and the hustle of life and had quiet communion with your Saviour? If your prayer life has fallen off there is only one reason—Satan has found a place in you.

The devil is busy keeping you busy. He will do all he can to keep you from prayer. He will make you so busy that you will have no time for anything but work. He will get you so tired that you will have no desire for anything but sleep. He will give you ten thousand and one different excuses why you shouldn't go to prayer meeting, but I will give you one all-consummating reason why you should be there: because your soul needs it. It is one of the means whereby you are fortified against the onslaughts of the devil.

By allowing Satan thus to separate us from the Word and prayer, we bring very sorrowful results in our lives. It takes us farther away from Christ and renders us more susceptible to Satan's attacks. We become indifferent in soul, careless in life, and backslidden in heart, but worst of all, a useful weapon for the hands of Satan.

Perhaps, of all the ways in which we give place to the devil the most noticeable is our inconsistency. Inconsistencies in the lives of Christians do more to help the devil's cause and keep lost sinners from finding Christ than any other single reason. We have what we may call shortcomings, or failures, or even peculiarities, but most of them should be called by their right name—sins. It is these things that make the Christian, and consequently the Church, full of inconsistencies.

There are three main things in the hearts of Christians that result in inconsistency — indifference, coldness and worldliness. These are out of keeping with a Christian's profession and don't belong in his heart. Because of indifference to the things of the Lord, coldness entered, with the result that the soul was pulled through the slough of worldliness to seek to pacify itself.

To those who read this, who once knew the warmth of real fellowship in the Saviour, but have allowed indifference to creep in so that now there is no response to the things of the Lord, won't you realize the foolishness of it all? These things will never satisfy your soul. You are only giving place to the devil and affording a sphere of operation whereby he may carry out his purpose through you.

Through our lives, actions and words we are causing the conscience of sinners to be hushed to the voice of the convicting Spirit. They look upon the believer in all his indifference to the things of the Lord, his coldness of heart, his long face over the circumstances of life, and turn their backs, saying, "Humph! They tell us there is something real in Christianity; they tell us there is joy in knowing your sins are forgiven, that there is peace in Christ. But look at them! We don't want anything to do with such hypocrisy."

What dreadful consequences, that by our failure to abide in Christ, to feed on the Word, to enter into the prayer chamber, and to live consistently, we give place to the devil, aid him in his mission to damn souls and restrain the Spirit's working! Should not this cause us to hang our heads in shame and have sadness grip our hearts at such realization?

We feel moved to cry out, "How can we assure ourselves that we will not give place to the devil, or allow him any opportunity to use us to accomplish his purposes?"

Ephesians 6 answers that question most definitely. Our foe may be strong; he may be subtle; he may be wise; he may be cunning, but we are assured of victory over every one of his tactics if we put on the whole armor of God. We are commanded to use the provisions the Lord has made for us in this fierce conflict, which is being waged "not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, and powers," the hidden realms of darkness, yea, even the archenemy Satan himself.

If you will study each piece of armor named and realize its significance, you will find it distinctively refers to some phase of the person and work of Jesus Christ. He is God's provision for every conflict with the foe. As Paul says, "Put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ," or in other words, "Abide in Christ." This is the secret of repelling all satanic attacks.

Let us remember the message in Reve-

[*Continued on page* 308]

★ ★ ★

I Cannot Understand It

CHARLOTTE KRUGER

I cannot understand it—
  Why Christ should love me so,
Why He should leave the glory
  To walk this earth below.

I cannot understand it—
  Why He should die for me,
Why He should shed His life-blood
  Upon dark Calvary.

I cannot understand it—
  Why death should set Him free,
And now He's back in glory
  To intercede for me.

I cannot understand it—
  Why He shall come some day
To take me up to heaven
  To dwell with Him for aye.

I cannot understand it—
  This love He has for me,
For I am so unworthy,
  And He all purity.

But how I love Him for it!
  And how I long to be
More like Himself from day to day
  Until His face I see!

★ ★ ★

A Letter from MRS. MINISTER

By MRS. FRED T. FINK

KATHY, dear,

When the last page of your letter dropped from my hands into my lap, somehow, for a little while I just sat quietly, and prayed that I would find the right words to answer it.

You made it all so real, so real! I could just see you sitting there in your wheel chair as I remembered you from my last visit, sitting bravely erect, graciously playing the hostess, with that determined little smile not quite hiding the hurt underneath—the hurt of being shut away from the active life you'd known, and the knowledge that you would never walk again still a burning disbelief in your heart. Oh, yes, I know we talked about it and prayed about it, and you assured me you were reconciled to whatever God's plan might be for your life, but even then I knew that, fervently as you wished your words to be true, they weren't, quite.

And then, I could see you, as you say you were the other day, sitting there in that sunny bay window, looking out at all the busy life below, trying to read your Bible, and all the time the words would blur into a meaningless jumble. All you could see was the wonderful past and its successes, the whirl of busy days, especially after you'd come forward in the meetings and were so active in the young people's group . . . And when you tried to picture the future, the succession of interminable days stretching on into months and years and YEARS, suddenly the smoldering rebellion you'd hardly known was there swept over you and engulfed you, like an avalanche from the very pit of hell itself . . . that precious Bible was flung from you, and there you were, screaming and screaming, your clenched fists beating the sides of the chair which held you captive, your heart and lips crying out in frustration and rage and despair against the God who had allowed this thing to come upon you . . .

You'll never know how breathlessly I hurried on to the next paragraph, Kathy, never. For what I hoped to see, and did! Oh, the blessed relief of reading on. Your sorrow and remorse, when you "came to yourself," as you put it, just *had* to be there. The blessed peace you found in confession and prayer just had to come, if the preaching of Christ had really availed in your heart and life.

You know, dear, there are many, many who have faced similar crises who, when the storm receded, were left cold and desolate, still held in the bonds of their rebellion, still resisting the Master's hand, still struggling and unwilling captives, until ultimately they have even doubted their own salvation, and given themselves completely over to their doubting and despair. For a breathless moment the fear that you were writing to tell me *that,* held me spellbound.

You'll forgive me, I know, but little can you guess how much "rootless" Christianity there is today—the kind that springs up in the rocky soil of the parable, "receiving the word with joy, which for awhile believe and in time of temptation fall away." And little can you guess the amount of patient resowing of the Word it takes in the hearts of such; how much chastisement, refining, remolding is required before they can know the sorrow, remorse, confession and prayer which denotes a broken and contrite heart, the broken spirit so needful to deep and lasting peace, if, indeed, the blessed Holy Spirit continues to strive with them at all.

And that, Kathy, is the answer to your question, "What makes it all so different now?"—that "broken spirit." You are still in that wheel chair. Your hopes of ever leaving it are as dim as before. You are still captive, but with what difference, a *willing* captive! Somehow, I can't help but think of that story of the beautiful bird which was caged by its master and, day after day, suffered its confinement and his ministrations, until one day, even as yourself, it could go on no longer. In a fury of resentment it thrust itself wildly against the restraining bars, beating its wings futilely against the sides until it lay at last exhausted, a broken and bleeding thing, at the bottom of the cage. It was thus the master found it. Tender hands lifted it, bound up the wounds. The struggling little thing soon grew quiescent, seeming to sense its utter helplessness and dependence upon him.

As the days passed the broken body mended and the companionship between the two was sweet to see, a thing to be marveled at. Finally the day came when the bird's hesitant flutters to greet the master as he approached the cage ended in flight, and it stood, well and whole, in his hand as he opened the door of the cage. And he, remembering, in deep compassion, bore it to the doorway, and held it aloft . . . For a moment it hesitated, not seeming to realize what was transpiring, and then it slowly rose up and away, in a beautiful arc of flight, only to swerve and fly unerringly, unhesitantly, to the door of its cage. Companionship with the master was sweeter than all the freedom it had known before.

[*Continued on page* 265]

"Bells of Christmas, sweet and clear,
Echo across the fading year." Gendreau photo.

. . . because the darkness is past, and the true light now shineth.—I John 2:8b. Harmon

Christmas Gifts

By C. NORMAN BARTLETT

How can we be roused out of our apathy toward the rich gifts in Christ that God waits to bestow upon us?

WE ARE NOW in the rush of Christmas shopping. To the best of our ability we have listed the names of all the friends and relatives whom we wish to remember with presents. But the chances are ten to one that when the glad day finally arrives we shall find that we have made one or more distressing omissions.

What to give to those we love is often a very real problem, for we naturally want to select the most suitable remembrances for the various individuals on our Christmas list. And yet even at best we are bound to make some mistakes.

With all the fuss and strain of Christmas shopping there is, nevertheless, a real joy and satisfaction in buying gifts for those who are dear to us. We look forward to the happy surprises we are keeping in store for other members of the family circle. It is hard to wait until the time comes for all these joyous secrets to be unwrapped.

But because of the trouble and expense attendant upon the increasing commercialization of this holiday season, Christmas has become for all too many men and women something of a bugbear to be faced and borne with grim fortitude. What a pity that such should be the case! For material gifts are a sort of parable or analogy of what ought to take place in the religious experience of those who appreciate the deeper meaning of Christmas.

WE DO NOT NEED to be reminded that on Christmas Day we commemorate the coming into the world of Jesus Christ to be the Saviour from sin. Christ was, indeed, God's supreme gift to a lost world.

Let us not, however, fix our eyes too much on the past, whether viewed from the standpoint of history or of personal experience. While it is true that Jesus was born once for all in the flesh in the little town of Bethlehem nearly two thousand years ago, it is just as much a fact that He is ever being born anew spiritually in the hearts of penitent sinners.

God gave Christ *for* the world in the incarnation. But He wants to give Him *to* every soul who will accept Him. In fact, apart from such personal appropriation the gift of Christ *for the world* avails nothing so far as the individual is concerned. The Father longs to bestow His Son as a personal gift upon an ever-increasing number of receptive souls. Can He make use of us as His messengers in the furtherance of this precious objective? The giving out of Christmas baskets to the poor and needy is a blessed custom in many churches. But how incomparably more blessed to let God send us forth to bring the Christ of Christmas to men and women who, regardless of their temporal lot in life, are spiritually destitute and eternally lost without Him.

We dwell much upon the thought of God's gift of Christ to us; and it is well that we do so, for we can never begin to exhaust the riches of this great truth. But there is a companion theme of profound significance that we are all too prone to neglect, that of God's gift of us to Christ.

In reading the prayer of the Lord Jesus for His disciples recorded in John 17, our hearts are strangely warmed as we note how again and again the Saviour refers gratefully to His apostles, and to all who should be brought into the fold through their witness, as those whom the Father had given to Him; they were God's gift of love to His Son. And it is just as thrillingly true that all believers in Jesus, of every time and place, have been given to Him by the Father.

All this being so, does it not hold true that when we engage in personal evangelism we are used of God not only in giving Christ to souls, but also in giving souls to Christ. Thus we are privileged to contribute to the bliss of the Father in bestowing new-born souls upon His Son, and to deepen the joy of the Saviour in receiving such souls as gifts of love from the hand of His Father. What an unspeakably precious and sacred ministry is ours as soul-winners!

But we need not confine our thinking on this theme of Christmas gifts to the

initial experience of conversion. While it is gloriously true that the very moment we yield ourselves in faith to Jesus He becomes our Saviour for time and eternity, we must not overlook the fact that we may enter into a progressively fuller appropriation of the treasures of grace that are at our disposal in Him.

WHAT DO YOU WANT for Christmas?" May we not hear God addressing this question to our hearts as we draw nearer to the day when we celebrate the birth of His Son in the Bethlehem manger? How shall we answer? What do we deep down in our hearts really want most from God this Christmas? Surely even the costliest articles of a material nature would be but gilt and tinsel in comparison with the priceless treasures in Jesus Christ that are ours for the asking. Why, then, are we so easily satisfied with our present possessions and meager attainments in grace?

How can we be roused out of our apathy with reference to the rich gifts in Christ that God waits to bestow upon us if we will but ask Him? A look into the depleted stock in the storerooms of the soul should cause us to turn to the Lord for spiritual replenishment. As we gaze upon the shattered ideals, broken resolutions, tattered patience, threadbare courage, rusty convictions, and faded dreams that litter up so much of our inner life, how can we help but beseech God to equip us anew this Christmas season with those graces of the Spirit that will enable us to be spiritually well-dressed and to live triumphantly for our Master from start to finish of the new year that is just around the corner?

Who of us, regardless of how well off we may happen to be in this world's goods, does not at some time or other think of how we could make very profitable use of a little more money than we happen to have in our possession? It is not always easy to refrain from envying those who enjoy a higher degree of financial prosperity than we do. If only we had some of their dollars to spend on things we have wanted for years!

Would that we were one-half as eagerly desirous of attaining to the spiritual affluence of Christlike followers of the Master, whose attainments in grace are far and away beyond anything we have ever acquired. If only we coveted spiritual riches as passionately as we seek to swell our bank accounts! A wealth of faith punctures a faith in wealth.

Those of us who have ever had occasion to take a small boy through a large store around Christmastime can well recall how he clamored for almost everything in sight, especially in the toy department. How trustfully he told Santa Claus what he wanted. May we not this Christmastime make our way anew through the pages of God's Word, until our hearts are so inflamed with longing at the sight of all the treasures of truth and grace spread before us on every hand that we can rest content with nothing less than God's best for us in the way of spiritual enrichment.

THESE CHRISTMAS DAYS should challenge us not only to a fuller appropriation of what Christ has to give to us, but also to a more complete dedication of what we have at our command to give to Him. He longs for hearts and lives wholly yielded to Him, that upon them He may exercise His creative love and grace to the full.

The happiness that the artist finds in reproducing upon canvas the glories of a majestic landscape, the delight that a florist takes in laboring in his garden until it is abloom with flowers of every variety of color and fragrance, the satisfaction that the poet experiences as he puts his glowing thoughts into deathless rhyme—all these are but faintly illustrative of the bliss flooding the heart of our Saviour as through the Holy Spirit He works out His eternal and gracious purposes in the lives of those who have given themselves to Him in wholehearted surrender.

Such reflections as these should prove an incentive to renewed devotion to our Lord. Let us pray our God to show us what He most wants from us at this Christmastime, and then let us gladly give Him all that He asks, regardless of what it may cost us in the way of hardship, danger, or sacrifice. What more fitting day than Christmas for a renewed giving of ourselves to Jesus Christ for His service?

As a matter of common courtesy, we express our thanks by word of mouth or in letters to those who remember us with Christmas gifts. Our real appreciation, however, is shown in the use we make of the gifts we have received and the enjoyment we derive from them. How a father grieves when his children seem to neglect and find no satisfaction in costly gifts that he has bought for them at Christmastime. And surely our Father in heaven must sorrow when He beholds His blood-bought children treating with indifference and lukewarm response the Christ He has given them at such infinite cost. Let us bring happiness to our Father this Christmas by taking renewed delight in Jesus.

According to Romans 8:32, the gift of Christ is the measure of God's immeasurable love. In and with Christ He gives us all things needful for living the new life. God not only gives us Christ, but He gives us grace to live the Christ He gave. We are provided with ample ability and equipment for attaining to success in the greatest of all fields of crea-

[*Continued on page* 262]

Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.—James 1:17. Luoma photo.

Five Major Displacements

By Rev. A. J. Turvey, D.D.

EVERYBODY, believer and unbeliever alike, is asking this twofold question: "What is wrong with the world, and can we expect permanent peace?" Something is radically wrong, and on every hand people are asking, "What is it?"

The Word of God makes clear that there are at least five major displacements in the world. With these displacements there is naturally a derangement of the whole. Take our bodies, as an illustration: If our kidneys, lungs, heart, liver and stomach were out of place, what kind of a body would we have? The same would apply to any organization, local, national or international.

Dr. Turvey, pastor of the Federated Church, Capac, Mich., for eleven years, also has an outstanding radio ministry on station WMPC.

Things cannot be right while they are wrong. It would seem unnecessary to say such a thing, yet that very thing needs to be said just now. When Paul and his associates came to Thessalonica the multitude said: "These that have turned the world upside down are come hither also" (Acts 17:6). That is precisely what the world needs, for things are wrong side up.

We have witnessed the spectacle of the world's diplomats gathered to bring about "world peace" and "to make war impossible," without the slightest attempt to diagnose the world's disease. Universal peace is what God has promised (Isa. 2:1-5), but God tells us also how it will come about. The world will not be right until these five displacements are righted. Since these are wholly and only in God's power to right, we must wait, and in the meantime finish the only work He has given us to do—making Christ known to all the earth . . . preaching the gospel to every creature . . . evangelizing the world in this generation.

THE FIRST MAJOR displacement is the *Church.*

The true Church is a separated body made up of individuals who have been born again and called out of this world into vital relationship with the Lord Jesus Christ. This mystical body is not to be confused with what the world calls Christendom. The true Church is a personality and is represented in the Scripture as a chaste virgin. Said Paul: "For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy; for I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ" (II Cor. 11:2).

The real citizenship of the true Christian is in heaven (Phil. 3:20, R.V.). We are "not of this world" (John 17:14). We are strangers and pilgrims here (I Pet. 2:11). Heaven is our home. We look for a city whose Maker and Builder is God (Heb. 11:10). We desire "a better country, that is, an heavenly" (Heb. 11:16). At present, believers are out of place—"in the world, but not of the world." We are destined for heaven, and one day we shall arrive there in state and glory.

Therefore the Church, the Bride of Christ, is out of place. She is here on earth, but she belongs with the Bridegroom in heaven. The apostle Paul wrote of the translation of the Church in I Thessalonians 4:15-17: "For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep. For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first: then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord."

THE SECOND MAJOR displacement is the Jew.

The land of Palestine was promised to Abram and to his seed forever (Gen. 13:14, 15). God said to Abraham: "Arise, walk through the land in the length of it and in the breadth of it; for I will give it unto thee" (v. 17). "Unto thy seed have I given this land, from the river of Egypt unto the great river, the river Euphrates" (Gen. 15:18).

Later, Joshua was told to "go in to possess the land, which the Lord your God giveth you to possess it" (Josh. 1:11); and finally the people settled in it, conditionally (Deut. 28:58-64). But we know that as a result of their disobedience, they were "plucked from off the land" and "scattered among all people" (vv. 63, 64). The reasons are made clear in Deuteronomy 29:25-28, closing with the significant words, "as it is this day."

We know that the Jews are to be finally settled again in Palestine, their "own land" (Ezek. 34:13; 36:24; 37:14-21). But at present, the Jews are out of place; they are not reckoned among the nations, and are still anything but the "head" (Deut. 28:13) of the nations.

Some may be surprised to hear that the dispersion of the sons of Israel can have anything to do with the world's sickness. They are not aware of the fact that God separated the Hebrew people from the nations of the world for a very definite purpose. The call of God was fortified by the Abrahamic covenant. Certain promises were given to all the descendants of Abraham. This covenant never has been abrogated.

God's Word tells us the world will have no peace until peace centers at Jerusalem. That is looking toward the day when the Jews will be assembled by God from the four corners of the earth and turned back into the Holy Land of their fathers.

God declared through Jeremiah, the prophet: "Behold, I will gather them out of all countries, whither I have driven them in mine anger, and in my fury, and in great wrath; and I will bring them again unto this place, and I will cause them to dwell safely: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God . . . And I will make an everlasting covenant with them, that I will not turn away from them, to do them good; but I will put my fear in their hearts, that they shall not depart from me. Yea, I will rejoice over them to do them good, and I will plant them in this land assuredly with my whole heart and with my whole soul" (Jer. 32:37, 38, 40, 41).

THE THIRD MAJOR displacement is *Satan.* [See another complete article in this issue concerning this vital factor.]

Satan is the usurper, the liar, the deceiver, the accuser, the murderer, and yet men follow him, believe him, live for him, serve him, fight for him and die for him. He is the prince of this world, "the prince of the power of the air, the spirit

that now worketh in the children of disobedience" (Eph. 2:2).

Satan has usurped this position, not only in the world, but in the hearts of men and women. He is at present out of his place. That is why the world is sick and getting sicker.

The story of this great adversary runs from Genesis to Revelation. The Bible tells us that as we approach the time for the Saviour to return in glory, the devil will increase his activities, knowing that he has but a short time (Rev. 12:12).

Evil men and seducers will grow worse and worse, until that day when Satan is cast into the bottomless pit by the Lord Himself (Rev. 20:1-3).

Educators, scientists and reformers may do much to make this world in spots a more pleasant place in which to live, but its disease is deep seated and widespread. The final cause of it is Satan and his diabolical schemes being wrought out through sinful nature. For the present, the only effective check on the development of sin is the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ laying hold of the hearts of men and producing the experience of the new birth. As for the world order, all man's improvement plans are doomed to fail so long as the devil is out of his proper place—the bottomless pit.

Reformers have tried about everything to bring unregenerate men under control. Sometimes it would appear that some progress has been made. The world, however, has to be forcefully reminded that, in spite of the best schemes of its great thinkers, it is "getting no better fast." The devil must first be put in his proper place. "There was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the Lord, and Satan came also among them. And the Lord said unto Satan, Whence cometh thou? Then Satan answered the Lord, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it" (Job 1:6, 7).

Here is Satan's present work of deception:

In the international world, Satan offers wars, revolutions, paper pacts and undeclared wars vs. the Prince of Peace and the Millennium.

In the political world, Satan offers the ballot box and political propaganda vs. the gospel of God's grace.

In the social world, Satan offers reforms and fraternities vs. regeneration and a new life.

In the educational world, Satan offers the man-made philosophy of evolution vs. the Genesis account of creation.

In the religious world, Satan offers Modernism vs. Fundamentalism; human document vs. the Word of God; born better instead of born again.

"Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour" (I Pet. 5:8).

During the Millennium Satan will be bound in the bottomless pit. "And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years, and cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season" (Rev. 20:1-3).

Satan's final place is revealed in Revelation 20:10: "And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night forever and ever."

THE FOURTH MAJOR displacement is *Christ*.

When Christ was on earth, men hated Him without a cause, despised and rejected Him. They said, "Away with Him! Away with Him!" and they released Barabbas and crucified Jesus. They did not want Him then; they do not want Him now.

Christ is out of His place, not only at the head of governments and national affairs, but out of His rightful place in the hearts and lives of men and women.

Christ is now sharing His Father's throne: "To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne" (Rev. 3:21). "But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins forever, sat down on the right hand of God" (Heb. 10:12).

Christ belongs on the throne of His glory on this earth, according to the faithful promises of God, but at present Satan (the usurper) is "the prince of this world" (John 12:31), "the god of this world" (II Cor. 4:3, 4), and the "prince of demons" (Mark 3:22). And we know that "the world lieth in the evil one" (I John 5:19, R.V.). So Christ is temporarily out of His right place.

His destined place is on the throne of David. He is to have a visible kingdom established at Jerusalem. Righteousness and peace can never reign upon this earth until Christ rules from sea to sea.

In Isaiah 9:6, 7, you will see that the promise of the universal reign of the Prince of Peace is related to His setting up the throne of David so long fallen down. "The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this!" God will again set up the Davidic throne in Jerusalem on this earth.

This also is the definite promise made by the angel of the Lord who appeared to Mary (Luke 1:30-33): "The Lord God shall give unto him the throne of his

[*Continued on page* 280]

Ministering Spirits

Hebrews 1:14; Psalm 34:7

SADIE LOUISE MILLER

Angels came from heaven one holy night,
  Telling shepherds of a Saviour's birth;
Singing, "Glory be to God on high,"
  Bringing news of peace, good will to earth.

White-robed angels came to sorrowing hearts
  On the morning of the first Lord's day,
Saying, "Seek not Jesus, He is risen;
  Come ye and behold where once He lay."

Angels came again to wondering souls,
  Gazing upward from a mountain height,
As they there beheld their Lord ascend
  And a cloud receive Him out of sight.

Gracious words they brought to those who stood,
  Eyes transfixed on heaven's misty glow:
"This same Jesus shall return to earth
  In like manner as ye see Him go."

Angel guards, encamping round about
  Those who feared God's name and preached His love,
Brought to them deliverance and strength
  Guiding them with wisdom from above.

Ministering spirits yet today,
  Sent from heaven according to His word,
Serve God's own with messages of truth
  Filled with sweet assurance from the Lord.

Myriad hosts again proclaim the birth
  Of the Christ-child, as noels they sing.
From each tomb a voice of comfort speaks:
  "Christ is risen. Death has lost its sting."
Living words of triumph still resound:
  "Jesus shall return as Lord and King."

Christian Enterprise

By Rev. Theodore H. Epp as told to Bernard Palmer

Want to be a full-time Christian worker but you can't speak or sing? There's still a place for you in God's service.

I WISH it were possible to impress upon Christian young people everywhere the importance of the seemingly insignificant tasks in Christian service. So many who are eager to be in full-time work for Christ look at the task that is offered and say to themselves, "I don't want to open the mail or pound a typewriter or wrap papers. I want to be really doing something for the Lord."

Actually everyone here at the broadcast is a personal soul-winner, whether he is transcribing dictation, reading mail or bringing the message on the program. It doesn't make any difference what phase of the work one is doing; all are working together to the end that men and women might come to know the Lord.

Take the music for example. There probably isn't anything more important to the success of the broadcast than the music. It is the chief means of attracting the unsaved, of holding their attention so that the message reaches them. We have even had testimonies of men and women being saved as they hear the gospel in song. Should the musicians feel that because they aren't doing the actual preaching they are not accomplishing anything for Christ? Certainly not. Their part is fully as great as mine.

Let's take a typical case. The singers attract the attention of the unsaved listener and the message convicts him.

★ ★ ★

Editor's Note: Mr. Epp is the director of the "Back to the Bible Broadcast," with studios and offices in Lincoln, Neb. The program originated in a basement room in Grand Island, Neb., eight years ago and was aired over KMMJ, a local station. Since then the Lord has blessed the ministry until the broadcast is numbered among the largest in the nation, with several hundred weekly outlets, including several foreign short wave stations and an estimated four million listeners. In addition, two publications, *Good News Broadcaster* and *Young Ambassador,* are published, with a combined circulation of 110,000.

He wants to hear more, so he writes in. His letter goes first to the one who opens the mail. That doesn't sound as if it were a very important task, does it? It's just a matter of slitting the envelopes and reading the letters. But for the moment, the person who receives and reads that letter is the ears of the "Back to the Bible Broadcast," listening to what the lost one has on his heart. Without a consecrated, competent worker opening the mail, reading and sorting it, the initial contact might be misplaced and lost. If that should happen, of what value would be the singing and the message to that soul who is seeking Christ?

The first contact is made by the one who opens the letter. But the matter doesn't end there. The man wasn't saved by the message; he was only convicted of sin. His letter must be answered and the way of salvation made clearer than it had been before. Someone must dictate the letter. But it can't be sent that way, on the wax cylinder of a dictaphone. It must be transcribed by a typist, efficiently and neatly.

Perhaps some literature is to be included. An office boy is sent to the stock room, where the person in charge must select the proper pieces.

Every person who was on the program, as well as every person who handled the letter, including the stock room clerk and office boy, are links in the chain that has been forged to bring this man to Christ. Try to remove the work of anyone—the singers whose beautiful music drew his attention toward the program and the message, the mail sorter, the typist, or the one who dictated the reply—and what happens? The whole effort in this soul's behalf comes to naught. All of us are working together, accomplishing many more times what one could do if he were trying to do it alone.

WHEN THE LORD first laid it upon my heart to start this broadcast I was everything. I swept out our little basement office. I read the mail. I furnished the music. I spoke. I sent out the mail. I didn't have any help at all, so whatever was done I had to do.

At the end of ten months of working alone, I had only 413 persons on my mailing list. I worked just as hard as I do now, but that was all I could deal with. Last year, with a staff of about sixty to share in the work and assist with the hundreds of details, we han-

[*Continued on page* 290]

How to Multiply Your Usefulness

By GEORGE S. SCHULER

Mr. Schuler, senior member of the music faculty of Moody Bible Institute, is recognized as one of today's contemporary hymn-tune and gospel song composers.

There is a lad here.—John 6:9.

THE SIGNIFICANCE of one lad among five thousand men depends largely on the purpose of the gathering. In a gigantic building project, he would have a very minor part, if any; in matters of counsel, wisdom, or experience, he would have little or nothing to contribute. However, the mere mention of a lad among five thousand would seem to suggest something of importance.

The fame of Jesus was so publicized that the attention of multitudes was focused upon Him. The out-of-town folk, who were gathered for the Feast of Passover, welcomed the probability of seeing demonstrations of His miraculous power and the possibility of hearing such words as had never fallen from lips of a man.

In a desert place, a large company of people had tarried in the presence of Jesus far beyond the time of the evening meal. Since it would take about two hundred penny-worth of bread to abate their hunger, the disciples urged Jesus to dismiss the gathering, but He was not so minded—those who would follow Jesus are never dismissed from His presence! Inquiring as to the food supply, He was informed that a lad was present who had five barley loaves and two small fish.

Of the four Gospel accounts, only John mentions the lad as the possessor of food. Why he should have been the only one in the crowd who had any food is beside the question. The fact remains, he had five barley loaves and two small fish. "But what are these for such a gathering of people?" was the inquiry of the disciples. The answer was given in that *all were fed.*

It matters little why the lad was present. He may have seen a manifestation of Jesus' power on other occasions. He may have been playing truant; he may have been looking for a job. Indeed, his mother may have forbidden him to follow the crowd. What he did there is what matters. The point of interest and importance is: he gave *all that he had* in the form of food.

To have been the means of abating the hunger of five thousand would have been ample compensation for the lad. Ah, but little did he surmise, even in the wildest flight of imagination, that for this act—giving of his food to Jesus—he would be further rewarded with honorable mention in the Bible, and, also, the story of his act would be read by men of all nations. He was, indeed, the recipient of great blessing.

This simple story illustrates a very important lesson. Do not say, "I am only a lad, what can I do among so many who are greater and mightier than I?" Remember the lad of the text gave what *little* he had. "I do not have any talents," you say. The lad of the text might have said, as did the disciples, "What are five loaves and two fishes among so many?" Take note: it is *yours to give; it is His to bless* and use. Jesus manifested His delight in this act of giving the bread and fish by bestowing a blessing on the lad's gift.

Can you not visualize the boy standing on tiptoes, craning his neck in an attempt to see over the shoulders of the disciples who were receiving the food from the hands of Jesus? His eyes bulged with surprise as Jesus multiplied his food. What emotions the boy must have experienced when he saw his bread and fish being broken and given to the disciples for distribution. It is not unreasonable to believe that the excitement of it all robbed him of whatever appetite he may have had.

Oh, that we may have the scope of our lives similarly enlarged and multiplied by the divine touch of Jesus—the touch which gave health to the sick, sight to the blind, hearing to the deaf, and life to the dead. What a wonderful Jesus we have!

Let us not hesitate or countenance any fear when yielding ourselves and our possessions to Him. Though we may not know what the future holds in store for us, we do have the assurance that *His touch* amply satisfies.

To yield to Him does not presuppose that we will be called away from our cherished ambitions, or that we will be assigned to places not of our choosing, or asked to perform unpleasant tasks. Our commission may be to stay at home while others are called to labor in distant lands. To be in *mission fields* when we should be at home, or to be *at home* when we should be on the *frontier* will not give us the joy and ecstasy which the lad experienced when he gave of his substance to the Lord. Let Jesus perform the miracle. Let our part be the giving of ourselves, of our possessions, or both, to Him.

REMEMBER THE STORY of the rich young ruler? Notwithstanding his wealth (usually considered a source of joy and pleasure) the young ruler experienced sorrow—the opposite of joy and pleasure—because he did not consent to having his possessions *touched* by Jesus. By withholding, the young ruler became poorer—spiritually poorer, of a certainty. Had he sold his many possessions he might have discovered that their intrinsic value was far below their paper value—he might not have been so rich after all. Who knows? On the other hand, had he obeyed Jesus' request, he might have been a great benediction to Christendom, equal perhaps to Peter or Paul. We may have had the Epistle of the Rich Young Ruler.

To be sure, a person born blind cannot comprehend the glorious sight of a rainbow, or the gorgeousness of a reflected sunset in the western sky, both of which captivate one's attention; nevertheless, loss is sustained by having impaired sight. Many are not aware of loss when withholding their loaves and fishes, but those who have relinquished all to Jesus well know that the withholding ones have missed much: the joy of beholding other worlds with new sunrisings and settings, new rainbows, new seasons, new flowers, and new birds. What loss is theirs! What a gain for those who give!

And so, may Jesus be invited to touch whatever your loaves and fishes may be. Nothing He touches remains the same. Did not twelve baskets of fragments remain after the feasting? The lad was further rewarded in that these twelve remaining baskets of food were *his per-*

[*Continued on page* 292]

THE CITIES OF REFUGE

Joshua, Chapters 20 and 21

By CARL ARMERDING

THE divine solicitude for the safety of the manslayer, as set forth in Joshua 20 and 21, is a matter of deepest interest. It presents quite a contrast to all of the war and bloodshed we have been reading about so far in this book. Of course, the Israelites were but the instruments in the hands of Jehovah for the extermination of nations that had proved themselves utterly unworthy of existence. The iniquity of the Canaanites was notorious. They had defiled their land until it actually vomited them out (Lev. 18:25). It was on this account that they were being expelled.

Now we know that constant occupation with such matters is apt to make human life appear very cheap. The terrible increase in the number of murders being committed in our country since the World Wars seems to bear that out. But the One who knows the very thoughts and intents of every heart, and who hears the innocent blood crying to Him from the ground (cf. Gen. 4:10), anticipated all of this.

Before the work of exterminating tne Canaanites had begun, while Israel was still in the desert, the Lord commanded Moses to set aside six cities of refuge, "that whosoever killeth any person at unawares might flee thither." Such a one was to have the opportunity of presenting his case to the congregation, and he was to be granted a place of safety where the avenger of blood might not pursue him. Accordingly, "Moses severed three cities" on the east of Jordan as cities of refuge (Num. 35:9ff; Deut. 4:41-43).

An Illustration of Salvation

All of this has been used many times to illustrate the gospel as we preach it today. And one has no desire to detract in any way from such use of this portion of the Word of God. But there is more than one way of looking at these things. If we think of them in connection with Israel, and it was primarily on their account that these things were written, it is easy to see how well they fit their case as a nation.

It was Peter who said, "Ye men of Israel . . . killed the Prince of life." But he also added, "I wot that through ignorance ye did it, as did also your rulers" (Acts 3:12-17). To use the words of Paul in another connection, they did it "ignorantly and in unbelief" (I Tim. 1:13). And we recall that the very One whom they crucified prayed, saying, "Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do" (Luke 23:34).

On the other hand, according to a parable spoken by the Lord Himself, there is a sense in which they were willful murderers. It was when they recognized Him as the Son of God and as the Heir that they said, "This is the heir; come, let us kill him, and let us seize on his inheritance. And they caught him, and cast him out of the vineyard, and slew him" (Matt. 21:33-39). They would not have that Man to reign over them (Luke 19:14). Therefore "the wrath is come upon them to the uttermost" (I Thess. 2:16). Their city was burned (Matt. 22:7), and they themselves scattered abroad.

Nevertheless, in common with the Gentile, the Jew has enjoyed a day of grace. Thus we can see in these cities of refuge that which is both historical and prophetic. And the whole plan was not man's idea, but originated with God Himself. Truly, He is "the God of all grace."

The fact that there were three cities on either side of the Jordan is a wonderful illustration of the fullness of that grace and that it is for all who will avail themselves of it. It was "for all the children of Israel, and for the stranger that sojourneth among them, that *whosoever* killeth any person at unawares might flee thither, and not die by the hand of the avenger of blood, until he stood before the congregation" (Josh. 20:9).

The cities in the land itself are referred to in connection with mountains, and they are also said to be "appointed" or "hallowed." Thus we may think of them as representing the divine, or heavenly, side of salvation. They seem to be distinguished in this way from the three cities on the east of Jordan which are said to be "assigned," and nothing is said about mountains in connection with them. They may represent the human, or earthly, side of God's great plan of redemption, wrought out by Him who is both Son of God and Son of Man. No doubt there is much to be learned from the meanings of the names of these cities, and their locations. But we leave that for the reader to pursue for himself.

Our Sure Refuge

In Hebrews 6:18-20 there is a reference to all of this, but it is by way of contrast rather than by analogy. That, of course, is in keeping with much else that is set forth in the Epistle to the Hebrews. The manslayer in olden times might flee to a city of refuge, and be admitted there, but he could not be sure of being allowed to remain. That would depend on the judgment of the congregation (Num. 35:24). Moreover, if admitted, his continued safety depended on his abiding in the city. If the avenger of blood were to find him outside of the city at any time, he would have to forfeit his life.

We get an illustration of that in the case of Abner, the son of Ner, who was slain at the gate of Hebron by Joab for the death of his brother Asahel (cf. II Sam. 3:27). Again, Ahab was slain at Ramoth-gilead, another city of refuge (I Kings 22). That evidently was the judgment of God upon him for the murder of Naboth. In referring to these cases, we are not passing on the merits of either, we are merely using them as illustrations.

Another point to be noticed is the fact that the refugee could not return home until the death of the high priest who happened to be in office at the time. That means that if the high priest were to outlive him, he would never get home; he would be an exile the rest of his days. One can see no "strong consolation" in that.

On the other hand, we who were once the children of wrath even as others have fled for refuge, not to some earthly city, but "to lay hold upon the hope set before us: which hope we have as an anchor of the soul, both sure and steadfast." Our High Priest has died and risen again. He has met all the claims of divine righteousness and holiness. And now we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ. By so much is the substance better than the shadow. The cities of refuge were merely a shadow of good things to come. But in Christ we have "the very image."

Give 48 Cities to Levites

The cities of refuge are mentioned again in Joshua 21 as cities which were given to the Levites, but in every case,

[*Continued on page* 279]

Harmon

A Personal Missionary Program

By DOROTHY HASKIN

THE PERSONAL TOUCH is the added something which makes things appeal to us human beings. That is especially true in the vital matter of missions, for we put ourselves so much more fully into missions if we have a special missionary of our very own.

Have you one? If not, wouldn't you like to adopt a missionary as your personal emissary?

We all know that the way to adopt a missionary is to get the name of one from either the missionary secretary or the pastor of our church, and then write a letter to the missionary. But, oh, it's that letter which stops most of us! Probably you groan at the very thought of writing a letter. Perhaps that is because you feel you have nothing to write. But take heart, you don't have to say anything unusual. Tell him you are praying for him and are interested in his work. He won't expect you to say anything else.

Gradually, as you begin to share interests with him, you will think of more to write. And you can always tell him of the work of the kingdom near you: what the minister preached on Sunday, and how many were out to the Wednesday night prayer meeting. A missionary is interested in the things of the Lord, no matter where they happen. And if you live in an isolated place where there is no church, or only a cold one, you can tell the missionary how much you miss Christian fellowship. He will understand, for he too misses it!

The missionary's answer will probably be what is called a "circular" or a "report letter." This is either a mimeographed or carbon copy of a letter sent to several people. The missionaries send report letters because of time limitations and because they tell the same news to everyone to whom they write, even their mothers.

If you are really in earnest about backing the missionary, you should answer the report letter. Some missionaries send out two different report letters, one to those who have said they were interested but seldom write, and the other, a more intimate letter, to those who pray and write to them often. As you continue to write and prove that you really want to be friends, you will graduate into this second class; or the missionary will add notes to the bottom of the circular letter, until in time you will receive personal replies.

You see, this business of adopting a missionary isn't quite as easy as it sounds. It's simple enough to get a name and write a letter, but after that, you have to win the missionary's friendship. I'm afraid this is true because missionaries have learned from experience not to expect very much from people. Too many have written once in a flash of enthusiasm and never written again. So be prepared for the friendship to ripen gradually, and then, if you are patient, you will find a rich treasure in the correspondence, because God picks His choicest to be missionaries.

When you write, please don't wait for an answer before you write again. If takes months for a letter to reach missionaries on the other side of the world, months for the answer to come back to you, and more months before they receive your answer. This takes far too long—they need your loyalty and interest more often than that. I know of one missionary who becomes so excited when the mail arrives that he can't open it that day or he wouldn't sleep that night. He has to wait until the next morning. He is so excited because he is eager to know who has been praying.

If a letter means that much to the missionary, you should write often! Set yourself to write at least once a month. Perhaps there is something you can use as a reminder. I attend a monthly prayer meeting for China and use that as a reminder that another month has passed. The next evening or so I write my missionaries in China of the meeting, who were there, for whom we prayed, and add a personal note—if I can think of one.

MORE THAN ONE missionary has told me that the thing she misses most on the field is a dime store. Think of the inconvenience of not being able to buy the many small items that you and I buy each week! The missionary has to take everything he will need with him, or wait for someone to be thoughtful enough to send the needed item. When you write to your missionary, slip something into your letter. The postal rate to most foreign countries is five cents an ounce, and the average letter doesn't weigh that much.

Stroll around the dime store and select a flat item to send. If you use a large-size envelope, you can slip in extra writing paper. Missionaries enjoy attractive stationery on which to write their friends. Or include a birthday card. Pretty greeting cards aren't on sale in foreign countries and many missionaries delight in having one to send to a friend. Oh, there are so many things you can enclose—vegetable or flower seeds, band-aids, gummed reinforcements, labels, seals, hairpins, buttons.

If you ask your missionary what small items she would like, you may be surprised at the different things she will mention. One single woman missionary asked me for a razor blade. It is logical that a razor blade would be useful and that she would have no way of getting one, but I would never have thought of sending it.

And do use attractive stationery. For instance, use note paper with lovely flower pictures on the first sheet. A missionary in Africa wrote me that she used the front page of this type of stationery for a picture in her bleak room.

What do you do with your magazines after you read them? Stack them in the corner for a few months and then give them to the junk man? I'm afraid most of us do, but we could mail them to missionaries. To mail, take an envelope, cut it open at the ends and roll the magazine in it. Then all you have to do is seal and address it. It goes at a very cheap postal rate.

If you want to be a trifle more ambitious, mail your missionaries a monthly package. They like to receive cleaning powders, Kool-aid, or package puddings. (The kind to which one adds only milk

[*Continued on page* 310]

That Dangerous Age

By Horace A. Larsen, Th.D.

We need to know the child's "stumbling" in order to help

Now and then one hears a reference to someone who is supposed to be in "that dangerous age," as if when a year or two more elapsed, life would then be easier and the danger passed. The entire journey through life is fraught with danger to the body, to the mind, and to the soul. Every age is a dangerous age.

We place red lights and warnings at danger points on the highways to advise caution, but few are the warning signals placed about the danger points of our personal lives, and seldom are those we see heeded with the concern which they deserve.

Childhood encounters many dangers besides those of the measles and the mumps. Never has there been an age in civilized countries when the children suffered as much as today. Most of this is in the emotional and spiritual realm. Children are universally disturbed by the upsets of our modern life. They absorb the conversations and the attitudes of their elders, translating into emotional tendencies the fears expressed and the attitude presented, yet without being able to filter out the exaggerated and the false, or to balance it with personal confidence and past experience. Those who deal with children constantly recognize the disturbances of adult life reflected in them, producing nervous symptoms and distorted ideas.

Just as a stone often changes the course of a stream, so a perversion of attitude in early years often diverts the course of a young life into unhealthy channels, which continue to direct the life ever afterward. Since it is true that most of our emotional patterns and thought concepts are formed in extreme youth, and that in later years these are amplified but rarely changed, we see the vital importance of guiding the thinking and the experience of childhood in right ways.

We read the admonition, "Train up a child in the way he should go: and when he is old, he will not depart from it" (Prov. 22:6).

Often we exercise caution as to how we teach some things that we feel the child should know. We forget, however, that the careless word, the daily lives we adults live before them, and the expressions which we thoughtlessly use are all taken in by the alert child, to become a part of his life.

The growing child arrives at a particularly "dangerous age" when he enters what we call the adolescent period. The "growing pains" of the body are matched by the "growing pains" of the soul and the personality. In order to understand these young folk we should know something of the unfolding drama of life. Physically, the forces of the body are changing boys and girls into young men and women, and the change is often so drastic that it affects the whole balance of personality.

Physicians tell us that children often stumble because they have not become accustomed to the new sizes of arms and legs—the growth being faster than the ability to adjust. The awakening of individuality is one of the symptoms of adolescents. They want to be important—to do things—find answers to their questions—carry out the urges which continue to present themselves. The world suddenly grows very large and complex. One moment they are sure of themselves, the next they are terribly confused.

A happy home life and understanding parents are stabilizing influences helpful to the adolescent in the transition from squirming childhood to confident youth. We need to understand their "stumbling" in order to help.

Christmas is here. Devaney photo.

OUR JUVENILE DELINQUENCY problem is most often a problem of parental neglect. When children need love, understanding, and a sense of security, they too often encounter indifference, neglect, confusion, and even positive evil influence in the home. In seeking to help young people who have become involved in difficulty, we often must undo the hurt they have suffered from such surroundings before rebuilding ideals and guiding their lives into the right channels.

Adolescence is the age of rebellion. This is one of the characteristics that marks it as a dangerous age. Horrified parents sometimes gasp at the extreme opinions and the haughty independence of their adolescent boy or girl. Usually this is quite marked where the parents have exercised rigid control and discipline over their children without the consent of their will. We may say "do this or that" or give our "no's" to young questioners, but we shall harvest a crop of rebellion if we have failed to give fair reasons for these answers and neglected to guide, with caution, the growing personality into a true way of life.

Love and understanding are ties which are not easily broken. All others are snapped by the growing independence of the awakening individual. This is the time for fathers to mean much to their sons, and for mothers to be close friends to their daughters.

Let us not stand on the opinion that merely being the mother or father of children is enough and that "if our children want to know anything they can come to us." Counselors of youth know that young people often bring their questions of life and personal problems to strangers because they feel "Dad doesn't care," or "I'm afraid to talk to Mother about such things." Usually they are right in their judgment, for in the first approaches to the questions of personality and life they met with unconcern, indifference, censor, or in some instances, plain ignorance.

The rebellion of the growing individual is the beginning of a natural and necessary process. It is the start of an independence from parents, and we need to understand this. Boys and girls cannot remain forever under the protection of parents and, as is often the case, the parental "all thought out for you" pattern and the "now do as I say" design. The boy will very soon turn the corner to manhood and the girl will quickly be transformed into a young woman. All the guidance we can possibly give our children should have been given before this time. To start the process now is but to repeat the war-born phrase of "too little—too late."

Every parent ought to study at least one of the many fine books on child development as a guide to helping their own children. The rise of sex consciousness and the insistence upon information make a sympathetic approach imperative. Large percentages of adult failures are due to faulty sex education. This can be either the lack or the wrong kind of education. To relegate this task to the public school or to the absorbing of such information from companions is to invite the disaster of having the basic things of life interpreted on the animalistic level of life, and to have missed the privilege of leading youth up the high road of Christian living and spiritual reality.

A happy home life and understanding parents are a stabilizing influence in the life of the child.

The church has become one of the agencies supplementing, but not supplanting, the home in teaching the implications of sex on the definitely Christian level. Caution must be given church leaders to do the task fairly, or the confidence of youth may be shaken.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE of college and young adult ages face a new set of problems that can prove dangerous indeed. Life decisions are made in the post-high school age which are of great importance. We might be able to group these important areas into three designations, such as career, faith, and love-life. Within these words are worlds of new adventures. An important factor to recognize is the decisiveness of these areas. Decisions in any one of them will exercise life-long influence.

Translated into questions, the young person is asking first, "What shall I do with my life?" He is as ready capital to be placed as an investment. It will become increasingly difficult for him to change bankers. Wise vocational guidance and definite Christian conceptions of the stewardship of life will help the Christian young person to do the right thing with the talents of his life. Square pegs in round holes are never happy, nor do they fill the role assigned them in the kingdom. Only faith multiplies the talent. Let us help youth answer this question.

We are often afraid to face the fact that between the adolescent age and that of the young adult the largest percentage of loss is suffered by the church. The packed junior department, usually held in the biggest room of the church, gives way to the half as large intermediate department. Our first big loss has occurred and we cannot overlook it.

True, this happens in a measure even when we try earnestly to avoid it. Where intermediates, the church school term for beginning adolescents, are treated as individuals and an intelligent effort is made to answer the exasperating needs of these young folk, the number staying in the church and Sunday school is much greater.

Now follow through to the high school, or senior department, and notice that for every young person in the room we have had three or four of the junior age. Increasingly we see that the second question, "What shall I believe?" is vital, and the fact that these age groups are dropping out of the church, the church school, and the youth activity groups of the church poses the question as to whether faith was made vital to them. Possibly the answers to life's problems were either missing or inadequately presented. How desperately the church needs to reach these young people is reflected in these facts.

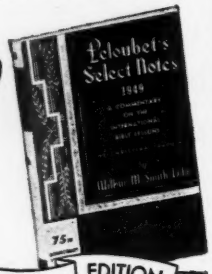
Christian education must be paralleled to a growing experience or it will never help young people. They need guidance in the Christian answer to immediate and pressing problems. Direct and definite courses designed to prepare young people for love and marriage, for the role of homemaker, breadwinner, and parents must be in the curricula or we shall lose them to the church. Let us put the

PELOUBET'S
SELECT NOTES

A Commentary on the International Bible Lessons.

for **1949**

by Wilbur M. Smith



75th ANNIVERSARY EDITION

INDISPENSABLE for pastors and Teachers of all grades.

$2.75 AT ALL BOOK STORES

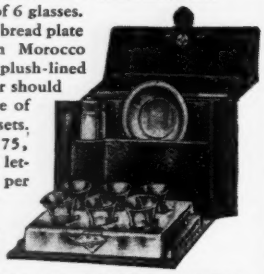
Published by W. A. WILDE CO.
Boston 16, Mass.

DIETZ

PASTOR'S INDIVIDUAL COMMUNION SET

Complete outfit for administering the Sacrament in the home to the sick or shut-in

• Well arranged outfit of convenient size. Contains tray of 6 glasses, wine flask and bread plate with cover in Morocco grain leather, plush-lined case. No Pastor should be without one of these handy sets. Price $10.75, Name in gold letters on case, per line extra 75c.



At your dealer. Catalog free

WILLIAM H. DIETZ, INC.
10 South Wabash, Dept. 17, Chicago 3, Ill.

"FREE to any evangelical Christian Minister, Sunday School or Missionary Superintendent, one copy of "OPEN WINDOWS OF HEAVEN" for each family in his congregation providing he will agree to give a talk on TITHING before distribution. Write stating number of leaflets desired to TITHER, 417-M So. Hill Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

Read PROPHECY MONTHLY

for SCRIPTURAL ILLUMINATION

48 pages monthly, prophetic truths, signs of the times, guidance, Bible nuggets. Don't miss its important articles and news features.

Editors: Dr. Keith L. Brooks, Rev. Alan S. Pearce.

Subscribe for America's Original Prophetic Digest 10 mo. $1; Foreign, $1.35 yr.

Be a part of the League's world-wide prayer and missionary fellowship. Biblical books being supplied free to missionaries, needy workers and prisons as God provides.

Write for details of this faith and non-profit work.

AMERICAN PROPHETIC LEAGUE, INC.
BOX 88, EAGLE ROCK STATION, LOS ANGELES 41, CALIF.

blame where it belongs. We have failed them before they deserted us. They had needs which we did not meet. We failed to replace the childhood interpretations of faith with the fuller explanation and the larger unfoldings of the life of faith in terms of practical living.

It is a tragedy to have grown-ups explain that they attended Sunday school until they were of high school age, phrasing their excuse for further attendance in such a manner as to explain that they had learned about all there was to know concerning Bible truth. These had never known the church to have solved a personal problem. They were strangers to the fact that the Christian faith is the answer to life in any crisis, and that in the church there is to be found a fellowship that understands them as individuals and whose hand is ever readily extended to steady them in times of weakness or danger.

This basic misconception of young people concerning the church often comes from the church's failure to help prepare them for life, and is directly responsible for the great loss in attendance of those who are in the most active ages of life and who could help turn the tide for the kingdom of God if their abilities were available.

ONE MORE QUESTION completes the list. The young person asks, "Whom shall I marry?" These actual words are seldom used, but the growing awareness of a hunger for a mate with its urge for companionship must be met. Many of our fine Christian young people marry mates who make little or no profession of faith, and so are soon lost to the church and forced to live a life requiring constant compromise. We owe it to our young people to help them find the environment in which companionship can ripen into love and marriage.

The marriageable age is most assuredly a dangerous one. Under the promptings of instinct and the hunger for human love, young people are prone to fasten their affection upon less worthy mates. One need not stress the point that once married the course of life is unalterably set, "for better, for worse; for richer, for poorer." These words of the marriage ceremony are fateful words and all too true. Divorce is only a partial answer to even the worst of marriages. Once the bubble of romance has broken, the heart breaks also.

Many ministers refuse to marry couples unless they have the opportunity to thoroughly counsel them on the basic needs of marriage and so have the chance to more adequately prepare young people for it. In counseling those facing marriage, the absolute necessity for a spiritual foundation should always be stressed and explained. When we can get young people to pledge that they will read the Bible and pray together, we have led them to the rock upon which they can securely build. Pity the poor young people who begin with sinking sand, for floods will come and the tempests rise in the experiences of facing life together.

Little is said about the dangers of the

ONE OF THE GREATEST GOSPEL CALENDARS EVER PRODUCED

Dr. E. J. Pace Poster Cartoons In Calendar Form

A big 12 x 18 in. cartoon calendar with a different cartoon each month.

Single copy 35c; 3 copies $1.00; 12 copies $3.50; 25 copies $6.75; 50 copies $11.50.

Dealers write for quantity discount

FAITHFUL WORDS PUBLISHING CO.
2116 S. Jefferson Avenue St. Louis 4, Mo.

NEW YORK GOSPEL MISSION TO THE JEWS, INC.

149 Ave. B, New York 9, N.Y.

Dedicated to spreading the Gospel from our strategically located headquarters.

A NEWSLETTER and the booklet "HOW TO POINT A JEW TO CHRIST" free on request.

Write today and learn how to evangelize the people unique in history and prophecy "for whom Christ died."

RUTH ANGEL, *General Director*

period called "middle age." Mostly we seem to feel these people get along well, for they are at the age of achievement and self-sufficiency. There are, however, three specific dangers in this period. Let us examine them. They arise largely in the age group of those from thirty-five to fifty years. The first danger is to fail at home while making an apparent success in business. Broken homes and personal dissatisfaction with mates is quite common. The early ardor of love has not been replaced with that solid affection that grows stronger with the passing of the years. In the whirlwind of a busy career, many men are too occupied to give their homes and families a real chance. With a man it is the age of achievement. His hardest and most effective work is being done at this time.

A word of caution might be given to married couples who are in these years of life. Continue the understanding, love, and confidences of your youth, for your partner is undoubtedly just as needy of the human touch of love at this time as earlier in life when the struggle to succeed was more difficult.

A second danger of middle age is that of frustration where earlier ambitions have been unrealized. The bite of discouragement and the chill of failure take heavy toll at this age. The looking glass and the calendar warn that time is short. Few women can appreciate the fears that grip a man's soul when such thoughts come.

The psalmist trusted the protection of God against the terror by night and the destruction that came at noonday (Ps. 91:5). The prophet Isaiah told of grace and strength available to those who would walk so they would not faint nor be weary (Isa. 40:31).

There are a lot of weary people in the world. Many of them are the middle aged whose dreams somehow did not come true. This is not the place to analyze the law of reward, but many times it has been the lack of sowing that now lessens the harvest. They that walk by faith should not find this age aught but one of joy in the service of the Lord.

We have already intimated the third danger of the age of achievement, a danger which threatens particularly the successful and the ambitious. This is to live without God and in the strength of self. We once owned a car that had a peculiar type of speedometer. When going up to thirty miles an hour the hand on the dial was illuminated in green; it became orange from thirty to fifty, and bright red after that. The symbolism is quite clear. Green was a safe speed, orange showed a touch of danger and intimated the need of caution; red was dangerous. The parallel is quite the same for one's life. Green are the early years of one's life, the growing years. We take stock of our lives in the middle years. They can be dangerous, but after fifty anything can happen. May it be the kingdom of our Lord we build while we are still creative, not merely walls of brick and wood.

Why should we say much about the last

[*Continued on page* 308]

THREE CHOICE GIFTS

THESE GIFTS WILL DELIGHT YOUR CHRISTIAN FRIENDS FOR THEIR USEFULNESS, BEAUTY AND GOSPEL TESTIMONY

Any Item Gift Boxed—5c Extra
Prompt Service Assured

You'll Want This Sensational Handy

KEY-CHAIN-LITE

An Excellent Gift with Bible Text

with special inscribed Scripture-text for Christian testimony. Lites up keyholes in car, home, church, office . . . Long-lasting battery—strong, large-capacity chain for keys. A popular gift.

Smart, useful, always in good taste, yet inexpensive. This handy Key-Chain-Lite has a thousand and one uses. Lights up keys and keyholes in automobile, nursery, out of doors—anywhere you need a little "lite" on the subject. Scripture Text: "Jesus said: 'I Am The Light of The World.' (John 8:12)"—stamped on each light in gold letters. Beautifully boxed. Order today, only **$1.00**

WORLD FAMOUS "ROLLIT" BALL POINT PEN

NOW especially engraved for Christians

"Jesus Saves" engraved in 22 KT gold in thrilling testimony. Excellent gift. Satisfaction assured. Money-back guarantee. Out-performs more expensive pens . . .

Still Only $1.00

Only Ball Point Pen in the World that refills through the tip.

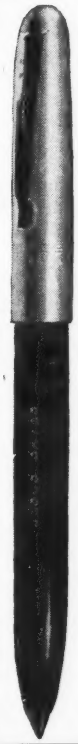
One Hand Operation
No cap to remove. Simply push jacket — ball point extends. Pull—it retracts.

World's Easiest Refill
Handy refill through tip of the pen. Never out of ink. You can carry cellophane wrapped refill in your pocket or purse.

Smooth Writing
Professional writers like its smooth writing better. Try it!

Never-Skip Flow
Amazing centrifugal process whirls air bubbles out of ink. Result: a never-skip flow.

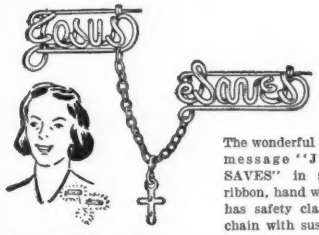
Pen comes with blue ink. Extra refills—blue, green or red ink—35c each, or 3 for $1. One filler should last from 2 to 4 months. ORDER YOUR PEN AND SUPPLY OF REFILLS TODAY!



CHAPEL NOVELTY SALES
P. O. Box 63-MX Quincy, Ill.

Hand Made Gold Pin

Adds beauty to your attire and witnesses for Christ. Beautiful 12 kt rolled gold plate. Delight your friends this Christmas.



The wonderful 2-word message "JESUS SAVES" in shining ribbon, hand wrought, has safety clasp and chain with suspended cross securely attached.

Everyone has wanted a pin like this—that's why it makes such an excellent gift at Christmas and all through the year. Where will you find so distinctive a gift so economically priced. Don't be disappointed. Order today. Only $1.

$1.00

All gift purchases are postpaid—no cost to you. Order early for your convenience. No Canadian or Foreign orders accepted.

CHAPEL NOVELTY SALES
P.O. Box 63-MX, Quincy, Illinois
Gentlemen: Kindly send me the following:

..... Key-Chain-Lite, ($1 ea.).....$.....
Quan.

..... Gold Pin ($1 ea.).....$.....
Quan.

..... Ball-Point Pen ($1 ea.).....$.....
Quan.

..... Refills (35c ea., 3 for $1).....$.....
Quan.

Check ink refill color desired ☐ Red, ☐ Blue, ☐ Green
I am enclosing $.....
Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....

HIGH GRADE CHRISTIAN TRACTS

ARE you in need of tracts for your Mission, for personal distribution, or for the tract-rack in your church?

Our tracts are thoughtful, direct, forceful, well written, thoroughly evangelical, and have attractively designed covers in various colors, giving them plenty of eye-appeal.

We can supply the following 4-page tracts at 70c per hundred:

- CAN YOU TELL TIME?
- HOW TO PRAY
- WHY I GO TO CHURCH
- NOT GOOD ENOUGH FOR HEAVEN
- BELIEVE AND LIVE
- NO TIME!
- IF—
- NEED A NEW SUIT?
- HYPOCRITES IN THE CHURCH
- SOLID COMFORT
- ONE CHURCH! WHY MANY DENOMINATIONS?
- WHO IS A CHRISTIAN?

We also offer the following at $1.00 per hundred

- THE HAMMER BREAKS: THE ANVIL STANDS (16 pages)
- BUILDING SOUND HOMES (12 pages)

Other tracts will soon be available. Send us your order or ask for samples.

BACK TO GOD HOUR TRACT COMMITTEE
47 Jefferson Ave., S.E.
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

SALESWOMEN WANTED

SELL DRESS GOODS to home sewers in your locality, also hosiery, underwear, commission, old established firm. Write for information.

Buckley Bros. Co., Inc., 881 B'way, New York 3, N.Y.

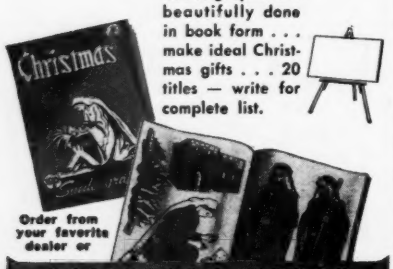
IT'S ABOUT CHRISTMAS

Your youngsters will be impressed and delighted with the importance and full meaning of Christmas if you use this flannelgraph visual aid. CHRISTMAS SUEDE-GRAPH is ideal for presentation at home, in the class, or in a Christmas program.

CHRISTMAS SUEDE-GRAPH contains full story-text written for two age levels (4 to 12 years) . . . 6 pages of easy-to-use, ready-to-cut-out, suede-backed figures in full color . . . and complete, easy-to-follow instructions. Each **$1.25**

Christmas flannel background packet **$1.70**

Suede-graphs are beautifully done in book form . . . make ideal Christmas gifts . . . 20 titles — write for complete list.



Order from your favorite dealer or

SCRIPTURE PRESS

DEPT. MMF-128, 434 SOUTH WABASH, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Christmas Cards for Businessmen

By ELISABETH FLETCHER

WHY NOT use a special greeting card this Christmas to reach your business associates or friends with a message about the Saviour?

It is customary to send greetings at Christmas. The season of Christ's birth offers a perfect opportunity to renew old friendships, show our love for one another, and give a witness for Him through the gifts and greeting cards we send. Many Christians select Christmas cards with appropriate Scripture verses printed on them.

But a layman in Yonkers, N.Y., has a suggestion that goes even farther than that. Last year, Russel E. Thompson sent nearly three hundred challenging Christmas messages to his friends in the form of printed letters. The year before, he sent about seventy-five copies of a mimeographed letter. And Mr. Thompson feels that his plan can easily be adopted by others who wish to make their Christmas greeting more effective as a Christian testimony.

In his work with a Yonkers business concern, Mr. Thompson has found that it is not always easy to tell a business associate or neighbor about the Saviour. Through this method, however, he is able to contact them tactfully and effectively. And the expense, even for offset printing with a touch of color, is not prohibitive.

Mr. Thompson's letter last year, printed on a full 8½ x 11 inch sheet of white paper decorated with a drawing of church steeple and bells, emphasized the joy and assurance which comes with faith in Christ. He began with a pertinent verse from the Christmas hymn, "Joy to the World," and continued with a message of inspiration:

"Again at Christmas a word of greeting: The first coming of Jesus Christ into the world as a new-born Babe was and ever will be of paramount importance to all people, the world over; to every individual, to you and to me. It is my sincere desire and hope that you, together with many others, may know or soon come to know the unending joy which our gracious and loving God bestows upon those whose faith is fixed upon the risen Jesus as their Saviour and Lord.

"Further: just as His first coming and His life on earth were not understood by many, nor was He rightfully recognized, even by religious leaders; so too, those who do not study and believe His Word will not be ready when He comes again as 'a thief in the night.' We are told in so many ways in His Word that events such as are happening in our lifetime are to occur just prior to His return as Master and Judge. (Read St. Matthew, chapters 24 and 25.)

" 'Behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be' (Rev. 22:12).

"There is lasting assurance for those who trust in Him. There is a Christmas message in the little leaflet enclosed, that is worthy of careful consideration and acceptance."

Ending the letter with the words, "May Christmas joy be truly yours," and a personal signature, Mr. Thompson had a message which would inspire and challenge any reader. In addition, he enclosed a Christmas tract.

If other MOODY MONTHLY readers would like to try this plan, Mr. Thompson suggests that he will be happy to help them select appropriate messages or give them tips on mimeographing or printing. Time is short—Christmas will be here before we realize it—but there is still time to try this new method of spreading the gospel at the season of Christ's birth!

Christmas Gifts

[*Continued from page* 251]

tive art, that of living the Christ we love.

God's gifts to us in Christ are to be used as gifts for Christ in terms of service rendered in His name. "But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ . . . and gave gifts unto men" (Eph. 4:7, 8). The gift of grace is followed by the grace of gifts, the gift *of* Christ by gifts *from* Christ—what a superabundance of love!

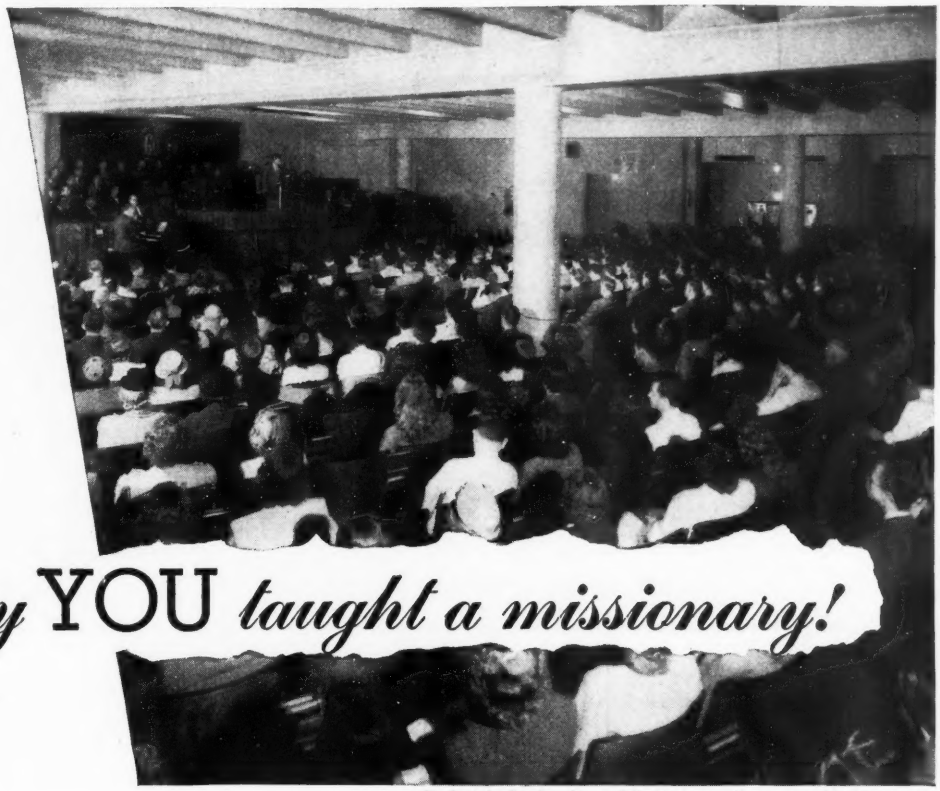
And these gifts we should esteem priceless, as coming from the hands of our risen Lord and consequent upon His sacrifice in our behalf on the cross of Calvary. We shall use these gifts from Jesus Christ more carefully as we view them more prayerfully. Gifts from our Lord are to be used as gifts to and for Him. As a matter of fact, it is only what He bestows on us that He can accept from us.

It is imperative that we sense the stewardship of gifts. Our gifts from the Lord are not silver loving cups to be kept on display in a glass case, but tools and instruments to be employed in the Master's service. Gifts are calls. Talents involve duty. Privilege entails sacrifice.

We must beware of false modesty. To each of us his gift, to be improved, not buried in a napkin. Much laziness masquerades in the garments of lowliness. It is all too easy to deny our gifts in order to evade our tasks. Alas for the genuine ability "frozen" in a spurious humility!

But if we are not, on the one hand, to despise our gifts from the Lord, neither, on the other hand, are we to be puffed up by them. Failure to recognize the Author of our gifts may issue in vanity. The richer the talents, the greater the dangers. Is it not significant that among the New Testament churches the most highly gifted church was the most deeply rifted church—we refer to the church at Corinth. Gifted Christians need to be sifted Christians, that is to say, cleansed of all admixtures of pride and self. It goes without saying that the Church will be rifted, and not lifted by the gifted, if the gifted are not sifted.

DAY SCHOOL • THE LEADING MINISTRY OF MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE



Today YOU *taught a missionary!*

Student body, faculty and business staff meet weekly for prayer.

NOT yet a missionary in the field, but one in the making. Next year, or the year after, he'll be ready to spread the "good news" in our own land, or to carry the gospel of salvation to the heathen who are yet in spiritual darkness in the "regions beyond."

Now, along with other young people from nearly every state and many foreign countries, he is receiving free instruction made possible by your, and other Christians', gifts. Teachers, called of God, qualified both by training and experience, are giving that thorough knowledge of the Bible that is the fundamental requirement for effective Christian service. Instruction is also given in Bible-related subjects, as well as in the various skills he may need in the home or foreign field. Whether it's minor surgery, elementary medicine, dentistry, sewing, cooking, or training in missionary aviation, capable teachers are ready to instruct him.

But even more important than this kind of training, he is getting immediate practical experience in soul-winning, as he fills assignments in jails and hospitals, in churches and shop meetings. Together, he and his fellow Moody students present the gospel message to hundreds of thousands of persons each year in the Chicago area. Of these, many thousands make decisions for Christ.

An army of many thousands of Moody-trained men and women has gone out from the Institute to be used by God as pastors, evangelists, mission workers, teachers, presidents of Bible schools and colleges, children's workers, gospel singers, church organists. Another army of almost 3,000 has been led of God to serve in the foreign field as missionaries under many denominational and independent mission boards.

This is a work in which many may share. The entire ministry of the Institute is possible only because Christians faithfully support its growing program and needs. Moody Bible Institute is not rich; nearly three-fourths of its requirements are met from day to day by the sacrificial gifts of consecrated Christians who want God to use their means to the utmost. The need of funds for daily operation is urgent. May we continue to depend upon your support by prayer and gifts?

Dept. MI200

"For more than 60 years a GROWING *testimony"*

MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE 153 INSTITUTE PLACE • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

You'll be the winner if you present Bible truths with

GOSPEL-GRAPHS

There's nothing else quite like these colorful, exciting flannelgraph lessons for driving home Bible truths to boys and girls. Gospel-graphs are easy-to-use . . . just clip the suede-backed cut-outs and place on the flannelgraph board as you develop the lesson.

• EASY-TO-USE • INEXPENSIVE • EFFECTIVE

CHRISTIAN'S

BIRTH AND GROWTH

GOSPEL-GRAPH

for teaching 9- to 14-year-olds

Shows the need for the new birth, how to be born into the Lord's family, and simple rules for growing up as a Christian. Ten vital lessons from the Gospel of John, illustrated with experiences of a group of typical modern boys and girls. 12 pages of cut-outs.

EACH $2.25

3 more book-form Gospel-graphs available for teaching 9- to 14-year-olds: Sowing and Reaping • Christian's Walk and Talk • Christian's Two Natures

EACH $2.25

GOSPEL-GRAPHS

for teaching 4- to 8-year-olds:

Trusting Gospel-graph
Giving Gospel-graph EACH $1.25

Order from your favorite dealer or

SCRIPTURE PRESS

DEPT. MMG-128, 434 SOUTH WABASH, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Golden Nuggets

for Bible Students

By KENNETH WUEST

All rights reserved

III
PAUL'S DOCTRINE OF VERBAL INSPIRATION

The classic passage is I Corinthians 2:9-16. Paul is explaining to the Greeks how the Bible came to man. He says that it did not come by scientific investigation or human reason (v. 9), but was given by revelation (vv. 10-12), written down by inspiration (v. 13), and understood by illumination (vv. 14-16).

Verse 9—Eye and ear speak of scientific investigation, the heart of human reason. "Entered" is from ἀναβαίνω *(anabainō)*, literally, "to step up," used of things which come up in one's mind.

Verse 10—Revelation is the act of God the Holy Spirit imparting to the Bible writers *(us)* truth incapable of being discovered by unaided human reason. "Revealed" is from ἀποκαλύπτω *(apokaluptō)*, "to lay open what has been veiled or covered up."

Verse 11—To understand this verse adequately, we must take notice of the Greek definite articles before the second and third uses of "man." "What man knoweth the things of the [individual] man, save the spirit of the [that same] man which is in him?" Paul says that one man is inscrutable to another man, and the only way in which the second man can know what is in the heart of the first man is for the latter to uncover (ἀποκαλύπτω—reveal) what is in his heart. So God is inscrutable to man, and the only way man can know what is in God's heart is for God to uncover His heart to man. Therein lies the necessity of a revelation.

Verse 13—Inspiration is the act of God the Holy Spirit enabling the Bible writers to record in God-chosen words the truth imparted by revelation. The act of speaking involves the putting of thoughts into words. Paul's thought is, "Which things [those revealed] we Bible writers put into words, not chosen by human reason, but chosen by the Holy Spirit."

This latter process is described by the Greek word translated "comparing." It is συνκρίνω *(sunkrinō)*, which means literally "to judge with," that is, "to judge something in connection with something else." Thayer gives, "to join fitly together"; Expositor's Greek Testament, "matching"; Vincent, "combining"; Alford, "putting together."

The process of verbal inspiration thus was the act of the Holy Spirit enabling the Bible writers to accurately match particular Greek words in each instance to the truth revealed, words which would adequately convey to the Greek reader the truth God gave to the Bible writers for the human race. Each word was in the last analysis chosen by the Holy Spirit. This is verbal inspiration, matching spiritual things— πνευματικά *(pneu-*

BIBLE WORKBOOK and Study Guide

—for your Bible class
—for you

Widely used in accredited high school Bible classes. Suitable as adult Bible study guide. A survey course with questions, notes, maps and outlines.

By Catherine B. Walker, M.A., M.R.E.
VOL. I OLD TESTAMENT
VOL. II NEW TESTAMENT
60 cents each, postpaid

BIBLE WORKBOOK DISTRIBUTORS
BOX 229, COLUMBIA, S. C.

ORDER NOW . . .

By H. C. G. Moule
Ephesian Studies $3.75
Colossian Studies 3.75

By William Kelly
Lectures on the Church $2.25
Notes on Ezekiel 2.25

By John Ritchie
The Feasts of Jehovah $1.25
From Egypt to Canaan 1.25

Wholesale . . . Retail

SCRIPTURE TRUTH BOOK CO.
79 Kennedy Homes
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Just What You Have Been Looking For!

EXPOSITION OF THE GOSPEL OF JOHN

by ARTHUR W. PINK

Separate Volumes $2.75. Set, $10.50

4 volumes. Approximately 300 pages each. A *complete* and verse-by-verse exposition which gives *real* help on the difficult passages. Indispensable to S. S. teachers, and preachers will find in it an abundance of homiletical material and original expositions. "We are confident of a great and useful career for this work."—Moody Monthly. New edition just published. Get yours today.

BIBLE TRUTH DEPOT
I. C. HERENDEEN
SWENGEL (Union Co.), PA.

"CHRISTMAS . . . . . WITHOUT CHRIST!"

A Distinctive Object Lesson
Showing The Gospel Significance of "Xmas"

✦

A lesson that will have a life-time influence. Mimeographed instructions (simple to prepare) and complete lesson—10c.
Use as a model or fascinating chalk talk.

VISUAL TRUTH LABORATORIES
1174 S. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
(Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE lesson and list.)

THE NEW PANORAMA **BIBLE** STUDY COURSE

A PANORAMA FROM ETERNITY TO ETERNITY

A VISUAL AID TO BIBLE STUDY
AMAZINGLY CLEAR
PROFOUNDLY SCRIPTURAL

$2.00 WITH KEY

THE BOOK OF LIFE BIBLE DEPOT
SUNBURY JAMES C. NEY PENNA.

matika, neuter) — with Spirit-taught words— πνευματικοῖς *(pneumatikois,* masculine).

Verse 14—The truth given by revelation and written down by inspiration is understood by illumination. "Natural" is from ψυχικός *(psuchikos),* here, the unregenerate Greek at his best, the educated, cultured, highly trained philosopher.

Verse 15—Spiritual— πνευματικός *(pneumatikos)* is the Christian controlled by the Spirit, the recipient of the illumination of the Spirit as he studies the Word of God. And to the extent that he is thus controlled, does he understand the Word.

Editorials

[*Continued from page* 244]

tians ought to do. May that spirit of firmness and love descend on us sevenfold in this undisciplined and antinomian age.

With equal joy those who can remember Mr. Norton in his stronger years tell of the spectacle he made surrounded by twenty-five or thirty boys from his Sunday school class marching through the Chicago Loop, and herding his crew aboard the horse-drawn streetcars headed for the city limits and a gay picnic. Not only Sundays for Mr. Norton the Sunday school teacher. Today these boys to whom he gave "extra" time have grown into men—men strong in the Lord.

Now that he has gone from us, we would let his life and death teach us so to number our days that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom. We suspect that for Mr. Norton the beginning of wisdom was the fear of the Lord in ordering aright each detail of every day, from the time he arose at four o'clock in the morning for prayer, until his regulated hour of retirement at night in his room on the third floor of Institute's 153 Building.

Unending eternity will soon come to each of us. Like William Norton, we would so live our daily lives that we will be ready to enter in gloriously when that call comes.

A Letter from Mrs. Minister

[*Continued from page* 249]

That is only a story, Kathy, but I think you can see why it came to mind, just then. And I venture to say, could you choose, you would not forfeit the deep, lasting peace of soul which is your precious possession now for all the freedom you once knew and had as a "nominal" Christian!

And, dear, I liked the way you said you would be the best Christian-in-a-wheel chair you knew how to be, the Lord helping you, and I know you will be used of Him. For a starter, prepare for a visit from me soon, with Kim Hanby. He is home—did you know?—and blind, and, oh, so bitter and baffled. I feel that a talk with the *new you* of the broken spirit and contrite heart will be a balm of healing to him. Until then, I'll continue to praise Him, with you, for once again showing us the great, wonderful truth of "He is able!"

Serving Him,

MRS. MINISTER

AN Assured

AND Regular INCOME

IS SUCH A BLESSING

Thousands of persons are receiving their checks regularly at stated intervals because they are holders of Annuity Agreements of the American Bible Society. This REGULAR INCOME brings comfort and freedom from worry about the future.

The Annuity Agreement plan is simple and has a twofold advantage. First:—It provides a steady income for protection in old age. For over 100 years, Annuity Agreement checks have never failed in spite of uncertain and disturbing world conditions. Second:—You enjoy the permanent satisfaction of knowing that you are helping in the ever more significant work of making the Bible available throughout the world.

Send for the interesting booklet, "A Gift That Lives," which tells how you can both give and receive generously at the same time, and earn certain tax exemptions.

Mail This Coupon Today Without Fail!

AN INCOME ASSURED

American Bible Society, 450 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

☐ Please send me, without obligation, your booklet MB-17 entitled "A Gift That Lives."

Name.....*Denomination*.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Juvenile Crime in Detroit—and the Gospel

By Rev. Richard M. Rohland

NEVER a dull moment! The Crime Prevention Bureau had found my most difficult case. The phone was ringing as they waited to ask, "Will you take this one?"

As the months roll by delinquency becomes more serious, but always each case must be attacked personally. "Attacked" is the word, too. Because, as the New Testament writer puts it, "In the last days perilous times shall come." That word "perilous" is the same word used by Jesus when speaking of demoniacs. And the more we see of juvenile, parental, and church delinquency, the more convinced we are that demons are at work.

Then as the Crime Prevention Bureau (C. P. B.) officer continued the history of this particular case, I learned that murder was the next step expected unless the Protestant Youth Organization could do something about it. Of course we could do something about it. We had the Word of God and the saving gospel of Christ for that home, plus the Detroit Police Department to open the door.

The details of the story cannot be told here because protective care of the boy's future is insisted on by the Police Department. We can say, however, that salvation came to that house. God works by His Spirit to overcome the powers of darkness. The perilous times upon us can be overcome only by Spirit-guided Christians who put the Word of God into action.

Our goal, under the banner of the P. Y. O., is to overcome the powers of darkness by bringing salvation into these needy homes. The Catholic Youth Organization (C. Y. O.) has operated effectively for years in every effort to shield Catholic youth, but there is hardly a trace of such efforts carried on by Protestants. Christian policemen testify that judges and Catholic officers have held up Protestantism to ridicule for many years because of laxity toward juveniles in trouble.

Too often evangelicals have prided themselves on "pure" gospel effort and have left all the "social" work to the modernists and Catholics. Our neglect of this work places our Lord's earthly ministry in a precarious position. Jesus spent much of His time helping persons in trouble as a means to a higher, spiritual goal. Invariably we too find our P. Y. O. boys and parents troubled in soul and mind as our visit follows that of a police officer.

Indifference to child training and lack of discipline, on the part of parents, contribute largely to the delinquency of youth. Lambert photo.

WHEN CONSENT is given to use our plan in the home, it first involves winning the confidence of the boy and parents. Usually the next step is a visit by a pastor or Sunday school worker. If the case warrants it, a "big brother" from a reliable, fundamental church is introduced to the boy. His work is to take the boy to Sunday school, church and young people's activities. This is supplemented by an occasional sports event or a fishing trip. Every effort is expended to win the boy's confidence and to win him for Christ. One cannot forget the sparkle of appreciation in a boy's eye when we invite him to attend a Big League ball game at Briggs Stadium (a gift of Mr. Briggs himself to P. Y. O.). Any contact with the police, and the treat is off. It's just a boy's prize for good behavior, but what a grand prize to win him for Christ and eternity.

It has been our privilege to send several of these boys to Bible camp for one week this summer.

The doorbell rang one afternoon and a young woman was invited in. She told me that she would like to give me twenty-five dollars to send one of our boys to V. C. Y. Camp. This was something we had hoped to do for our boys by next year, but God started a fund for this summer's camp by sending this young woman to our door. A few days later a young man walked up to me with a check for fifty dollars and said he had

[*Continued on page* 269]

NEWS of Conferences and Campaigns

Evangelists and other Christian workers reporting items for this department will please arrange to have copy reach the magazine not later than the 20th day of the second month preceding date of issue.

This department is intended for news in concise reports of evangelistic and Bible conference work in general. We do not invite statements eulogizing the leaders or participants nor can we promise to print them.

Reports should be definite. Include the name of church and pastor or sponsoring organization as well as city, state, and dates of the meeting.

MARION BEENE writes of the "old-fashioned, Christ-exalting, and church-edifying revival" in the First Baptist Church of Archer City, Tex., where Vernon Hines is pastor. A total of 52 conversions was reported. An outstanding example was that of a leading cowboy and his son who were gloriously saved. More than 200 students attended in a body, including 35 members of the football team and their coach. Overflow crowds were in attendance at several of the meetings. Revis McGrew and his wife had charge of the music. Other meetings held during September and October were at Elsemere Baptist Church, Erlanger, Ky.; Foster Baptist Church, Oklahoma City, Okla.; and Ranch Drive Baptist Church, Ponca City, Okla.

A "Deeper Life" Bible conference was held Oct. 24-31 in Calvary Lutheran Church of Moline, Ill., and First Lutheran Church of Rock Island, Ill. Services were conducted by Evald Conrad, Theodore Hax, Carl Ockerbloom, E. L. Scotvold, and Allen Blegen.

During September more than 23,300 young people were contacted by the missionaries of the Youth Gospel Crusade, and over 400 of that number professed to accept Christ as Saviour.

John Carrara reports above-average attendance in his September and October campaigns in "Souls Harbor," Columbus, Ohio; Paul Street Bible Church, Ottawa, Ill.; and Berachah Church, Philadelphia, Pa. While in the latter city he addressed the Inter-Varsity Fellowship of Temple University and a Pocket Testament League luncheon.

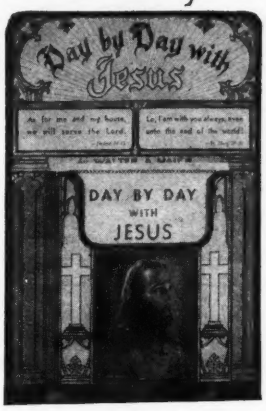
Six conversions and several restorations to the Lord of backslidden Christians were registered by Evangelist and Mrs. Wes Auger at the Clinton Street Methodist Church, Lockport, N.Y. Engagements were also held in October and November at Grace Alliance Church, Olean, N.Y., Youth for Christ, Jamestown, N.Y., and First Brethren Church, Altoona, Pa.

Dr. Ray E. Garrett, accompanied by Herbert Johnson, song leader, spent two weeks in First Baptist Church, Cottage Hills, Ill., of which Cline Barkey is pastor. There were six conversions, and nine young people volunteered for missionary service.

A gospel ministry by mail to the 500,000 deaf-mutes of the United States and Canada is carried on by Julius K. Hoffman, of Minneapolis. Letters, free tracts and gospel literature are sent to the 11,000 names on his mailing list.

Tom Presnell writes of a united campaign Aug. 12-22 with the Kill Creek Evangelistic Association, Osborne, Kan., in which there was the largest attend-

DAY by DAY with JESUS



• *for 1949* •

A Calendar for Family and Private Devotions
Prepared by DR. WALTER A. MAIER
Internationally Famous Radio Speaker

TIMELY! PRACTICAL! BIBLE CENTERED!

These devotions are prepared by Dr. Maier who addresses millions over the largest international radio network of over 1100 stations.

For yourself! For Christmas gifts to your friends! Equivalent to a Book of 730 Pages for only $1.50 ORDER EARLY! *Assure yourself of a copy*

AT YOUR BOOKSTORE, OR

ERNST KAUFMANN, INC.

7 Spruce Street, New York 7, N. Y.

209 South State Street, Chicago 4, Ill.

YOUR INTEREST AND PRAYER FELLOWSHIP INVITED

UNEVANGELIZED FIELDS MISSION INC.

125 Missionaries aided by 200 Nationals
Evangelists, Pastors, Teachers, Nurses, Doctor, Printer
Ministering to 23 Tribes in 10 Languages

FIELDS—BRAZIL BELGIAN CONGO HAITI, W. I. PAPUA

Thousands regularly reached with the Gospel
Literature gladly sent

MISSION HOMES AND OFFICES

1150 North 63rd Street
Philadelphia 31, Pa.

18 Howland Avenue
Toronto 4, Canada

Frank C. Torrey, D.D., Chairman Wm. A. Dean, D.D., Vice-Chairman
Rev. E. J. Pudney, Gen. Sec.
MEMBER MISSION—I.F.M.A.

Use This Handy Blank to Order **$1.50**

MORE FOOD For the Body For the Soul

(See inside front cover for full description of this new and different cookbook.)

Moody Press 153 INSTITUTE PL. CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Enclosed please find $_____ for_____ copies of "MORE FOOD - For the Body, For the Soul."

☐ Check here if you wish gift card for Christmas presentation.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

HOW MAY ATOMIC ENERGY AFFECT YOU . . . *in*

the light of final judgment according to the Bible?

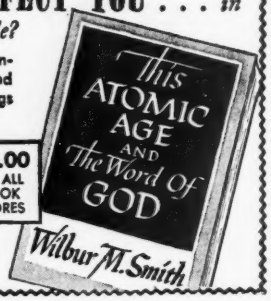
This noted Biblical authority, pastor, professor, reveals his conclusions after extensive study of atomic physics, ancient and modern philosophies and theories as related to Biblical teachings and prophecies.

This book has a profound meaning for all Christianity.

other books by ***Dr. Wilbur M. Smith***

The Supernaturalness of Christ
Therefore Stand
Profitable Bible Study

$3.00 AT ALL BOOK STORES



Published by W. A. WILDE CO., Boston, Mass.

Read Moody Monthly Christmas Gift Subscription Offer on page 275

"The Light Which Shines Too Bright"

"And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not" (John 1:5)

"A few days ago", writes a Hebrew Christian brother in Germany, "we received a food parcel from you. My wife and three children received it with thankful hearts and with visible joy. When I returned home from my missionary tour visiting Jewish displaced persons, I could still see the radiance and the joy reflected in the faces of my family.

"In these days of distress the *light of love shines almost too bright for our dimmed eyes.* How bright is the light of love which comes from the hearts of believers in the land of America! We greet all Christian friends in the fellowship of our Lord, *who helped to prepare such joy*".

At this Christmas Season and all year round, it is our God-given privilege to bring such joy and light into the hearts and lives of men, women, and children, who for His sake have suffered more than flesh and blood can endure. It is a precious testimony for the undying and ever active love of our Saviour, a testimony of the highest potentiality in our hatred-ridden and sorrow-marred days.

Will you pray with us that we may be enabled to bring sustenance to the hungry, *tidings of joy* to the afflicted, and salvation to those who yearn for His love. You will *honor His nativity* best by fellowshipping with us in this ministry of love among His suffering brethren in their hour of testing and trial.

The Friends of Israel Missionary and Relief Society

Inc.

728-M Witherspoon Building
Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Treasurer for Canada: Rev. Bruce Millar, B.A., B.D., Principal, Alma College, St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada

Our quarterly magazine, ISRAEL MY GLORY, a specially fine missionary magazine, sent on request

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Joseph M. Steele, President

Edward J. Griffiths, Esq., Vice President
Joseph T. Britan, D.D., Treas.
Howard J. Miekley, Rec. Sec.
Victor Buksbazen, B.D., Gen. Sec.
Herbert W. Bieber, D.D.
Stanley Kiehl Gambell
Walter T. Riemann
Theodore Strong Wray

COOPERATIVE COMMITTEE

Archer E. Anderson, Th.D.
George W. Arms, D.D.
Louis S. Bauman, D.D.
Lorne H. Belden, D.D.
O. B. Bottorff
Lewis Sperry Chafer, D.D.
Northcote Deck, M.D.
Walter D. Ferguson, Ph.D.
G. Allan Fleece, D.D.
Richard Orme Flinn, D.D.
Graham Gilmer, D.D.
Norman B. Harrison, D.D.
T. Christie Innes, D.D.
Harry A. Ironside, Litt.D.
Albert Sidney Johnson, D.D.
Nye G. Langmade, D.D.
Clarence E. Macartney, D.D.
Walter E. McClure, D.D.
John H. McComb, D.D.
Robert C. McQuilkin, D.D.
T. Roland Phillips, D.D.
Harry Rimmer, D.D.
Wilbur M. Smith, D.D.
Andrew Telford, D.D.

ance and altar response that has been seen there for many years. Warren Zorn assisted with the music. Sept. 12-26 was spent at the Methodist Church, Zollersville, Pa., where Donald Engram had charge of the music. Meetings were held Oct. 24-Nov. 7 at Moreland Ave. Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga.

Charles F. Weigle conducted meetings during September, October and November in Minneapolis, Minn.; Fargo, N.D.; Duluth, Minn., and Lewistown, Pa.

R. I. Humberd presented his lecture on "The Virgin Birth" to students of the Practical Bible Training School, near Binghamton, N.Y., and the Buffalo Bible Institute, Buffalo, N.Y., also in the Calvary Baptist Church, Altoona, Pa. An eight-day conference was held, using his Bible chart lectures, in Wakeshma Baptist Church, Fulton, Mich.

Several evangelical churches of Brooklyn, N.Y., called Hyman Appelman for a fourteen-day revival effort in October. The meetings were held in the Baptist Temple. There were 548 professions of faith and 220 rededications. Mr. Appelman was assisted by Homer Britton as song leader. Among the number of converts were many Roman Catholics and some Jewish men.

The Gerber Gospel Group recently held meetings at the Community Church, Stantontown, Ohio; the Evangelical United Churches of Gillingham and English Ridge, Wis.; Somonauk Baptist Church, Somonauk, Ill., and Mound Chapel Church of God, Decatur, Ill.

Evangelist and Mrs. O. W. Stucky report the Lord's blessing as they ministered in the First Baptist Church, Spencer, Iowa, and the South Seventh Street Baptist Church, Springfield, Ill. It was their privilege to speak at local Youth for Christ rallies in both cities. These campaigns resulted in 44 conversions and 12,000 Bible chapters read.

Oct. 5-17 Edward VanderJagt conducted meetings in the LaPaz Union Church, LaPaz, Ind., where Kurt Klingbeil is pastor. The number of those professing salvation during the revival excelled the church membership. A campaign was also held Nov. 2-14 in the First Baptist Church, Grand Haven, Mich.

Louis Wunneburger reports 60 additions to the chuch in the services at First Baptist Church, Childress, Tex., where Dr. W. H. Colson is pastor. Tom Hodges, of the Colonial Baptist Church, Dallas, Tex., directed the music.

FUTURE ENGAGEMENTS

Wes Auger: Dec. 3-5, Youth for Christ, Royalton, Pa.; Dec. 11, Youth for Christ, Lancaster, Pa.

Marion Beene: Nov. 30-Dec. 12, First Baptist Church, Dexter, Kan.; Mar. 22-April 3, First Baptist Church, Lyons, Mich.; April 5-17, Downtown Baptist Church, Oklahoma City, Okla.

John Carrara: Nov. 23-Dec. 5, Emmanuel Evangelical Congregational Church, Bethlehem, Pa.; Jan. 4-16, Bethany Covenant Church, Ripon, Calif.; Jan. 18-30, First Baptist Church, Hayward, Calif.; Feb. 1-13, Eleventh St. Baptist Church, Los Angeles, Calif.; Feb. 15-27, Baptist Church, Turlock, Calif.; Mar. 1-13, Bible Baptist Church, Phoenix, Ariz.; Mar. 14-20, First Baptist Church, Wilcox, Ariz.; Mar. 21-27, First Baptist Church, Douglas, Ariz.

Robert E. McKinney: Dec. 1-5, Alliance Tabernacle, Greenville, S.C.

Lester C. Place: Nov. 30-Dec. 4, Primitive Methodist Church, Lonsdale, R.I.; Dec. 7-12, Montauk Avenue Baptist Church, New London, Conn.

O. W. Stucky: Nov. 21-Dec. 5, Montclair Baptist Church, Denver, Colo.

Edward VanderJagt: Nov. 23-Dec. 5, First Baptist

Church, Chalmers, Ind.

Louis Wunneburger: Dec. 5-19, First Baptist Church, Pasadena, Tex.

Youth Gospel Crusade: Nov. 28-Dec. 5, Northwest Suburbs Bible Church, Palatine, Ill.; Dec. 12-19, First Baptist Church, Yarmouth, Iowa.

MOODY EXTENSION STAFF

James R. Calhoun: Nov. 28-Dec. 12, Stalvideo Congregational Church, Greenville, Ohio; Jan. 4-16, Baptist Church, West Terre Haute, Ind.

Elton W. Crowell: Dec. 5-12, First Baptist Church, Stryker, Ohio; Dec. 18, Youth for Christ, Indianapolis, Ind.; Jan. 18-30, First Baptist Church, Kewanna, Ind.

Edwin Guber: Dec. 5-15, Bemis Park Baptist Church, Omaha, Neb.

Michael A. Guido: Nov. 28-Dec. 12, Evangelical United Brethren Church, Sylvia, Kan.; Jan. 2-16, Penfield Junction Baptist Church, Lorain, Ohio.

Robert J. Kees: Nov. 30-Dec. 12, Lake Harriet Baptist Church, Minneapolis, Minn.; Jan. 4-23, Fourth Evangelical United Brethren Church, York, Pa.; Jan. 25-Feb. 6, Evangelical United Brethren Church, Knox Dale, Pa.

Raymond O. Nelson: Nov. 28-Dec. 12, First Evangelical United Brethren Church, Sandusky, Ohio; Jan. 2-16, Slusser Memorial Evangelical United Brethren Church, Akron, Ohio.

A. H. Stewart: Dec. 5-15, Bemis Park Baptist Church, Omaha, Neb.; Jan. 16-23, Central Evangelical United Brethren Church, South Bend, Ind.

Juvenile Crime in Detroit —and the Gospel

[*Continued from page* 266]

been watching two of our boys at church, and he would like to send them to camp. And so the fund was well on its way.

Some of these boys accepted Christ at camp, and one who had been privileged to have his second week at camp gave his life to become a missionary. One boy "tied for top" in honors for behavior and all around ability for the camp week at Youth Haven, Muskegon, Mich.

Detroit Police Department made more than eighteen thousand contacts with boys nine to sixteen years of age in 1947; about the same number of girls. *About 80 per cent of these come from homes with adequate income.* A large majority of the boys have no Sunday school or church connection. Prayer for this field of Christian work is most necessary.

We hope soon to have a department in operation to handle the girls' cases, but what a tremendous task to swing such a neglected field into full operation in less than six months.

Plans are also under prayerful consideration to begin this work in Chicago.

Juveniles in our day are attacked by powers of demons. We must counter with the gospel of Christ—the power of God.

The P. Y. O. is sponsored by that great nation-wide broadcast, the Children's Bible Hour, of Grand Rapids, Mich. How we thank God that this work is in the hands of evangelical workers and made possible by the interest of God's people.

REACH THE HEART THROUGH THE EYE
Gospel objects with a surprise climax. Chemics, paper tearing, novelties, word plays. Simple, evangelistic, scriptural. Complete with all objects. 200 titles. Average price 15 cents each. Free sample.
Arnold Carl Westphal, Michigan City, Ind.

PULPIT & CHOIR GOWNS
Pulpit Hangings—Altar Cloths
Bible Markers—Communion Linens
Embroideries—Fabrics
Custom Tailoring for Clergymen
1837 Marking 111 Years of Service to the Church and clergy **1948**
COX SONS & VINING, Inc.
131 East 23rd Street New York 10 N.Y.

Spiritual Energy
TO SHATTER YOUR ENEMIES

What hinders your work? What holds back your church? Is it Communism and Atheism *outside*? OR is it Secularism and Worldliness *inside*?

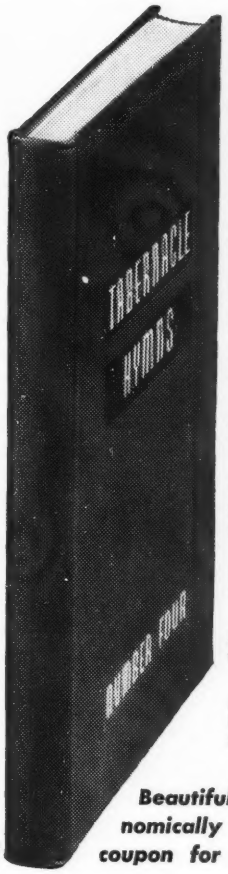
TABERNACLE HYMNS
NUMBER FOUR

Conquers the evil forces fighting Christ and His Church. Stimulates singing that releases spiritual power to help you blast Indifference, Sloth, Self-Love, Hypocrisy and all the insidious forms that Worldliness and Secularism assume. Clearly points out God's whole plan of Redemption in appealing songs of Promise, Redemption, Blood, Grace, Witnessing, Holy Spirit, Second Coming, etc.

Richer than its famous predecessor in needed emphasis of basic Bible truths, TABERNACLE HYMNS NUMBER FOUR has abundantly filled all the musical needs of thousands of churches. Its scope and variety will surprise you.

THE WORLD NEEDS SAVING

The sad truth that all have sinned and come short of the Glory of God is driven home by the convicting songs of Consecration, Faith, Evangelism, Guidance, Submission, Bible, etc. This book helps you shatter the self-complacence of a world that does not recognize or wilfully ignores its need of a Saviour. Let this All-Purpose hymn book for church and school help you extend your ministry. Has 37 choruses for young and old, 32 children's numbers, 12 for youth, 29 choir numbers and 15 solos. Complete topical index of 95 headings. 352 large sized pages, 342 heart-warming numbers.



LET THESE FEATURES AND ADVANTAGES CONVINCE YOU!

- More heart-warming, life-changing songs than ever.
- Instrumental numbers for preludes and postludes.
- 78 new songs, new arrangements, or revivals.
- Strong Special Days and children's section.
- Topic index of Scripture Readings—a new exclusive feature.
- More complete topical index—95 headings.
- Complete orchestration for 29 instruments.
- 2 binding colors—regular green, alternate maroon.

Beautifully bound, economically priced. Mail coupon for free sample.

LET me see a free sample of Tabernacle Hymns Number Four. Our church needs new hymnals and we want a book abounding with spiritual energy. I gladly give you the information below:

Name _____

I am ☐ *Pastor* ☐ *Supt., or* _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Pastor _____ *Address* _____

Church and Denom. _____ *Membership* _____

Expect to buy new song books (date) _____

TABERNACLE PUBLISHING CO.
358-V8 North Waller Avenue **Chicago 44, Illinois**

Reaching Brazil's Children

Ernestine Horne (center) and other workers, with students at Bible College Joao Pessoa.

A children's class in a poor section of Recife. Photos courtesy Esther Blowers.

A Russian Baptist church in Sao Paulo was facing a most unusual problem. What were they to do? If the Sunday congregation had grown too large for the church building, it would have been fairly easy to decide on a building program. If a new area had been opened up to the gospel and the budding church had appealed for help because it was finding private homes too cramped for its services, the problem would have been a simple one. Such problems have been faced by churches often. But this situation, so far as they knew, was unprecedented.

It was, to be sure, a problem of building. And if the building was to be done the church was going to have to finance it. But it was not to house the church, nor even to house a branch congregation which might soon begin to assume its own financial burdens. It was a group of children which was calling for a meeting place. And this was a children's group for which the church — to its amazement—was in some degree responsible.

George Donev, a member of the church, had taken a course in child evangelism. Then, imbued with a desire to reach the children with the gospel, he had gone into an unevangelized suburb and begun a home Bible class for children. Of course, the church was interested, but it was unprepared for the results. The class grew so rapidly that soon the house was too small to accommodate the crowds. Now things had come to a crisis. Either suitable accommodations would have to be provided, or the work would have to be stopped—the classes discontinued for lack of space. What would the church do?

It is to the credit of the church that it decided to build. When the new hall was opened, more than four hundred people were present, including the children from three home Bible classes, who took part in the inaugural services, singing salvation songs they had been taught in the classes.

In mission lands no less than in our own country the children offer one of the most fertile fields for effective evangelism. They are often more easily reached, are more receptive to the message, and frequently demonstrate as great a constancy in the face of persecution as do the older converts. In some fields the missionaries have long been familiar with the great value of special efforts to reach the children. In others this phase of the work is of recent development.

Rev. and Mrs. Harry Briault had for some years been engaged in missionary work in Brazil with the Evangelical Union of South America when they were first challenged with the vast opportunities offered in reaching the children of that great country for Christ. "We had carried on the usual activities of the church before," says Mr. Briault, "but without any special emphasis on reaching the children with the gospel." This new vision soon became all-absorbing, and after a time the mission agreed that the Briaults should be released from other responsibilities to give full time to supervising* and promoting the work of the Child Evangelism Fellowship in Brazil.

Others have joined in the work, both missionaries and Brazilians, for Brazil is a vast country and the evangelical movement is widespread. Of about forty-five million people in the country, more than a million are officially reported as being Protestant Christians. Many are in the immigrant communities, and children's work today is being carried on among people of English speech, Swiss, Russian, German, Armenian, Spanish, Japanese and Italian, besides the native Brazilian.

"The Child Evangelism Fellowship program," says Mr. Briault, "has been put into action from north to south, and from east to west; from beyond Manaos, far up the Amazon, to Porto Alegre in the extreme south; from Recife, most easterly point of the seaboard, to Acre on the borders of Peru; from the fashionable capital, Rio de Janeiro, to the Indian

[*Continued on page* 288]

A GREAT BIBLE SALE!

By American Tract Society

NOW YOU CAN BUY AT

HALF PRICE OR LESS

THE CELEBRATED

ATS SELF-EXPLAINING BIBLE OR THE ATS NEW TESTAMENT WITH NOTES

STYLE K STYLE C

REGARDLESS of what other Bible you may own, you *really need* the unique features of this monumental work:

(1) The ONLY Bible published that gives practical *Applications* of the text, drawing lessons for daily life from each chapter of the Scriptures. This feature is invaluable to Sunday School teachers, pastors and Christian workers—and it makes this the *ideal* Bible for use in the home. Every member of the family will be helped as these *Applications* are read in conjunction with the Scripture itself.

(2) Simple, easily understood *Explanations* of all difficult passages at the foot of each page. No turning over to another part of the book for the meaning of a verse—the explanations in this Bible are on the very page where help is needed!

(3) In addition, there are *Introductions* to each of the books of the Bible, helping you to grasp more easily the message of each book. The usual maps, tables of Bible weights and measures, Harmony of the Gospels, etc., are also included.

The ATS New Testament with Notes contains identically the same features as the Self-Explaining Bible.

FREE TO PASTORS AND WORKERS

If you are a pastor or church worker, we will send you free of charge with your order of one or more Bibles or Testaments as many copies of Dwight L. Moody's "How to Study the Bible" (an attractive 12-page booklet) as you can distribute to advantage. Please order only as many as you can use immediately — more later as you require.

Here is the ideal Bible for all gift purposes. At these prices, you will want several for those on your Christmas list for whom you desire an especially fine present.

These Bibles and Testaments were recently printed in clear, readable type on strong paper, and durably and handsomely bound to stand up under long years of steady use. Your choice of the following styles:

Self-Explaining Bible

[Size 7½" x 10" x 2"]

	Regular Price	Special Sale Price
Style A — Durable black buckram, red edges	$ 8.00	$ 3.50
Style B — Handsome black fabricoid, stiff covers, red under gold edges, round corners	12.00	5.50
Style D — Same as Style C, without gold edges	13.50	6.70
Also this special value:		
Style C — De luxe seal grain cowhide, divinity circuit (overlap cover), red under gold edges, round corners, boxed (as illustrated)	16.00	8.75

New Testament with Notes

[Size 4" x 6" x 1"]

Style J — Black cloth, red edges	2.50	.90
Style K — Semi-flexible black leather, red under gold edges, round corners (as illustrated)	4.50	2.20
Style L — De luxe black morocco leather, divinity circuit (overlap cover), red under gold edges, round corners	6.00	2.85

These drastic reductions are possible only on a "cash with order" basis. Please remit with your order. We shall be unable to fill charge orders or to send books C.O.D.

To avoid disappointment, order AT ONCE. Your order will be shipped 24 hours after it is received—while the supply lasts. Fill in and MAIL TODAY the coupon below.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY
21 West 46th Street, Dept.M, New York 19, N. Y.

Enclosed find $_____, for which please send me the following:

☐ ATS Self-Explaining Bible, Style____ Quantity____

☐ New Testament with Notes, Style____ Quantity____

Name____

Address____ City____ State____

With this order, please send me ____ free copies of "How to Study the Bible."

SHANTYMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
366 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario

MINISTERING TO SHANTYMEN
MINERS — SAILORS — SETTLERS

In Out-of-the-Way Places
over six hundred professed faith in Christ
through our missionaries last year

WE SOLICIT YOUR PRAYERS FOR THIS NEEDY WORK

REACHING THE UNREACHED WITH THE GOSPEL

Eloy Daily Vacation Bible School, 71st of its kind organized by one A.S.S.U. Missionary in Southern Arizona. Above, right, Junior Class of Smithtown, Pa., D.V.B.S. with their silhouette Bible posters. Below, right, 18th annual D.V.B.S. at Clearwater, Idaho. Throughout the nation we maintained 1489 such schools last year.

"I was Glad when They Said Unto Me,

A retired A.S.S.U. missionary reports his 46 years of service as follows: Organized or reorganized 398 Sunday Schools, enrolling 12,641 members; made 36,469 visits in homes; delivered 2,504 sermons and addresses; distributed 2,965 Bibles and Testaments; and was privileged to witness 1,242 professed conversions. 25 church organizations resulted from his labors, and twelve church buildings were erected. He travelled a total of 280,900 miles. "To those looking for an investment in Christian work where the dollar counts for the most," he writes, "May I say I know no ministry more worthy or fruitful than that of the A.S.S.U."

LET us go into the house of the Lord." "Thus sweetly on the air rang out the clear young voices," writes a Union missionary from North Carolina. "Scrubbed and combed, some even beyond recognition, the boys and girls of The Cove had been joyfully gathering daily for their Vacation Bible School. This evening they were putting on a closing program for their parents and neighbors, and a glad 'Welcome, Dear People to You' had just been sung.

"Then, at the request of the children, the missionary told again the sweet story of 'Little Lame John'; for these boys and girls who had found their own way to the throne of grace wanted their Dads and Mothers also to hear how 'the blood of Jesus cleanseth us from all sin.' A boy chorister directed the singing of 'Everybody Ought to Love Jesus,' and parents and neighbors listened in awe as eager young voices named Bible characters and answered Scripture questions for which even Grandad had never guessed the answers. They were amazed, too, at the speed and accuracy with which their little ones located the Bible passages during the thrilling 'Sword Drill.'

"Another long-looked-forward-to Daily Vacation Bible School had come to a successful close, and the missionary and his wife wended their way down the winding mountain road, lifted their hearts in gratitude to God for the salvation of ten precious souls, and the surrender of these young lives to His service."

AMERICAN Sunday School Union

Jesus said: "*Suffer little children, and forbid them not, to come unto me: for of such is the kingdom of Heaven.*" (Matt. 19: 14.) Write at once for your copy of our gripping field magazine, The SUNDAY SCHOOL MISSIONARY, direct to Department of Missions, 1816-M Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

5 WITH CHRIST ALONG THE OLD BACK ROAD

ESTABLISHED 1817 PIONEER SUNDAY SCHOOL ORGANIZATION OF THE U. S. A.

News Report

North America. The campus of the University of Illinois, at Champaign-Urbana, is to be the scene of the second general convention of the Foreign Missions Fellowship of the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship. From December 27 to 31, student volunteers for foreign missionary service from many North American institutions of higher learning will gather to discuss the present situation in Christian missions as it relates to students, and to listen to addresses from outstanding conservative leaders.

The American Bible Society seeks to increase its normal distribution of Scriptures by 1,750,000 Bibles, 2,750,000 Testaments, and 5,500,000 Gospels annually for the next five years, says Dr. Eric M. North, executive secretary. This means approximately four times the present annual expenditure for the Scripture program will be needed. The society has been making valiant efforts since the war to supply the rapidly increasing need in various fields, but is still far from meeting the demand. Japan, which purchased only 21,000 Bibles and 97,000 Testaments in 1936, last year received 100,000 Bibles and 870,000 Testaments and is calling for more. Figures show that the whole Bible has been translated into 185 languages, and some sections of the Bible into 905 more languages. Approximately 30,000,000 Bibles and biblical portions are sold or distributed free each year throughout the world.

Japan. According to figures published in *Japan for Christ* magazine (Tokyo), a total of 784,893 persons attended meetings held last year under the auspices of the Japan for Christ Movement. Of this number, 110,842 signed cards as inquirers. There were 40,246 applicants for baptism and 9,978 were actually baptized.

At Kurume, the Emperor's dairy farm has been acquired by the Far Eastern Gospel Crusade, with fourteen buildings, which are to be repaired and used to house a projected Bible school.

Korea. On August 15, the third anniversary of Korea's liberation from the Japanese, Tai Han Min-kook, the new Republic of Korea, was formally created and Dr. Syngman Rhee became the first president. The Korean situation, however, is still very bad, for north Korea is still in the hands of the communists, and support for the new regime in the south is far from enthusiastic.

A missionary writes: "The Christians (in north Korea) under Russia are in a sorrowful plight—children forced to attend school on Sunday so that they cannot go to Sunday school and church. If they dare to go, they receive a reprimand and are forced to confess that they were wrong for going there—and this before the student body the next day. Then they are beaten publicly. Prayer meetings have been stopped. No Bibles may be had. Pastors are fleeing into south Korea because they are hounded up there and are forced to teach Communism."

One of these refugee pastors from north Korea, Rev. Han Kyung Chik, has recently been in the United States. He

reports that more than three million refugees have escaped to south Korea, many of them Christians, since the strength of the Christan movement was in the north. Another recent report places the number of refugees at more than four and a half millions.

Pastor Han began a church for the refugees in an abandoned Shinto temple in the capital, Seoul, near the end of November, 1945. Just nine attended the first prayer service, but when Easter, 1947, came there were 1,700 adults and 700 children in attendance and connected with the church. The growth has continued, and in spite of extensive alterations, the holding of separate services for men and women, and the use of tents during the summer, the meetings are overcrowded. The Young-Nak Church carries on numerous special ministries in behalf of the refugees, many of whom have lost all their worldly possessions and some of whom have become separated from their families.

An encouraging note is the arrival recently in Korea of one hundred tons of Bibles sent by the British and American Bible Societies.

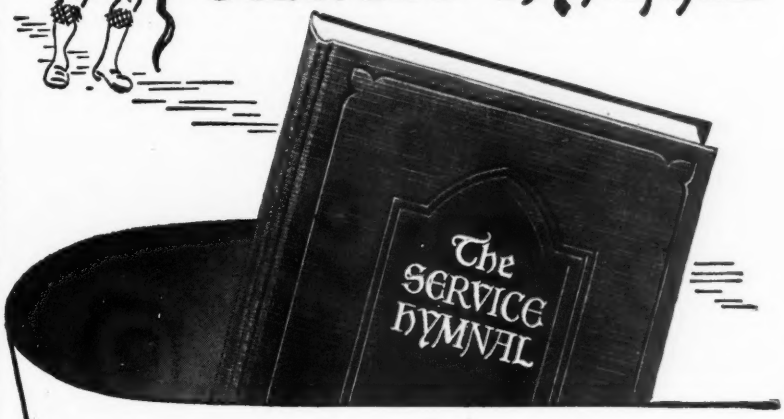
China. Bishop Frank Houghton, general director of the China Inland Mission, arrived in New York from England with his wife, in late September. They are on their way to the headquarters of the mission in Shanghai, China.

Speaking at a special service in Philadelphia on September 24, Bishop Houghton said that China was passing through darkness and distress, but added that "it is our duty to go into this maelstrom of world events with God for the fulfillment of His will." He told of visiting the mayor of Shanghai and praying for the mayor at the close of the interview, when the mayor remarked, "This is the first time this has happened to me: people generally come to ask for favors, but no one has ever before come to pray for me. Thank you."

Referring to President Chiang Kai-shek as a "Christian leader," Bishop Houghton said we need to pray more for him and talk less. As for the government of China, he said, "There is less corruption in it now than there has been for the past thirty years," and in clever innuendo suggested that the governments of the western powers are not entirely free from corruption in their politics.

On June 20 a new means for reaching the boat people of south China was provided in the dedication of the River Light Gospel Raft, at Canton. Missionaries of the South China Boat Mission write: "We had seen many kinds of businesses carried on from rafts built of bamboo with a small structure above for office and living quarters. This gave us an idea for the Lord's work." The raft is built on five bundles of bamboo, with 140 sticks to the bundle. The front part is a chapel, which can seat about eighty people. Behind this are living quarters for the missionaries. Above the entrance to the chapel is a room for the Chinese boatman, who takes care of the rowing, upkeep and cleaning of the raft. Rafts are cheaper than gospel boats both in origi-

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY
in The SERVICE HYMNAL



GREATER VALUE for your church and school than obtainable in any comparable book. True to its name, THE SERVICE HYMNAL meets the demands of the hour for all purposes. No need for a secondary book with THE SERVICE HYMNAL which supplies *every* need musically and liturgically for Worship Service, choir, Sunday School, young people and all other purposes.

First classified hymnal to be fully orchestrated. First American hymnal featuring descants for choir and congregation: 117 arrangements. Also 67 scripture readings, choruses, chants, etc., musical end papers. 510 musical numbers, 6 complete indexes. Beautiful quality WATERPROOF cloth binding. Available in two colors—regular brown and optional maroon. Gold stamped title, lacquered to prevent tarnishing.

Write Now For Free Sample Copy

Thousands exclaim "unsurpassed", "nothing like it". Has that EXTRA value which distinguishes a superior product. Gives you the equivalent of three books in one: a church hymnal of wide scope, a song book of evangelistic power, a liturgy of 40 pages of Scripture readings, benedictions, etc. Truly a book your church will be proud to use. Economically priced at $100.00 a 100, not prepaid; unsurpassed in quality and content.

COUPON

Gentlemen: Our church needs new hymnals. Please send free sample of "The Service Hymnal" and free folder of Finance Plans.

Name _____

Address _____

I am ☐ *Pastor;* ☐ *Supt.; or* _____

Church & Denom. _____

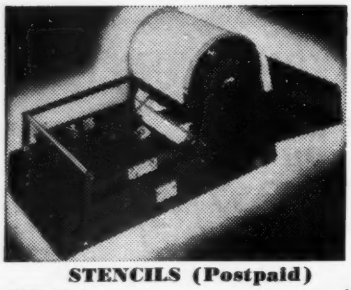
Expect to buy new hymnals (approx. date) _____

Hymnals now used _____

Pastor _____ *Address* _____

Supt. _____ *Address* _____

HOPE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 5727-V8 West Lake St., Chicago 44



AUTOMATIC DUPLICATORS

DELUXE $39.75
open drum model

NEW POSTCARD . . 9.75

These Prices Include Federal Tax
Also stencils, ink, brush, ink pad, instructions, etc.

STENCILS (Postpaid)

NEW "B", qu. $1.98
NEW "B", TOP-PRINTED, qu. 2.15
"BEST", qu. 2.50
"BEST", TOP-PRINTED, qu. 2.75

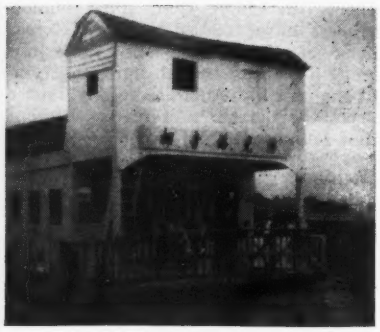
INK (Postpaid)

Black, ECO, 1 lb. ..... 80c; BEST, 1 lb. $1.20
FOUR COLORS, ½ lb. each color ..... .70
NICE ASSORTMENT PAPER—ask for samples

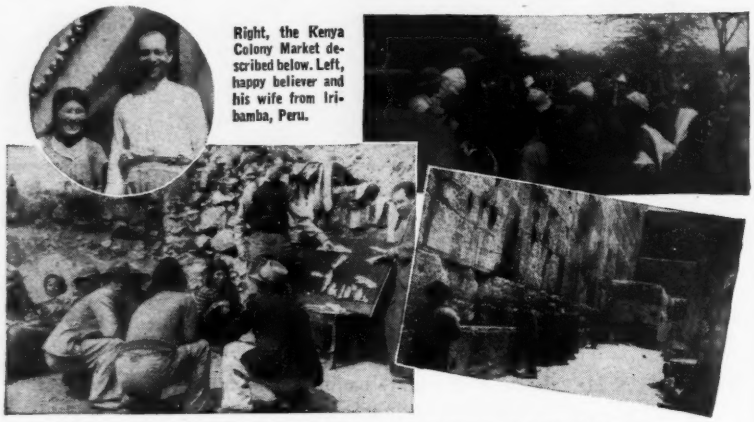
FOLIOS (Postpaid)

BEST: 200 designs for church use, $2.10; Assorted designs, $1.00.
Have nice assortment of paper—ask for samples. Send for Catalog—Dept. P.M.

VARICOLOR DUPLICATOR CO. SHAWNEE, OKLA.



River Light Gospel Raft



Right, the Kenya Colony Market described below. Left, happy believer and his wife from Iribamba, Peru.

American and native evangelists teaching the Christmas story by flannelgraph in Chiquintirca, Peru. Right, Jews at the famous wailing wall, Jerusalem.

A Safari in Kenya Colony

Condensed from "BIBLICAL MISSIONS"

"Is Kenya evangelized?" writes a young African missionary. "Let me take you on just one day's safari. The natives told us of a large market place at Zombe where there was great need for the Gospel. The road twisted and turned, and was really bad. It seemed as though we travelled most of the way in second gear. Then the road became just the sandy bed of a river, and the car ahead of us suddenly stopped. It was now about two o'clock, and we began to fear we could not return over that terrible road after dark with its swarms of malarial mosquitoes. The men walked ahead, however, and met the Chief. He was so anxious that we come that he sent a dozen men back to push the cars through the sand.

"When we arrived at the market, the black people just swarmed around the cars. Unfolding the organ and starting our meeting, they were 'all eyes' — just couldn't imagine what was making the music. There was much noise and confusion. We stood on the running board of our car to make our voices reach the outer edge of the crowd. What a blessing an amplifier would have been!

"One native woman came to us just as we were leaving and thanked us for coming, saying she wanted to believe. She asked us if we were coming back again soon. But we can't take another long safari until our faithful Ford has some new spring shackles, which can't be had here. Pray that we soon may have a new car."

God is answering our earnest prayers with a rapidly enlarging ministry. Will you "hold the ropes" as these Gospel messengers go down? Your prayer fellowship will be deeply appreciated. For full details, address The Treasurer.

5

The Independent Board for PRESBYTERIAN FOREIGN MISSIONS

151-M Maplewood Ave. Philadelphia 44, Pa., U.S.A.

nal cost and upkeep, but cannot be used in deep and swift waters.

India. On June 11 departed from this life at a very advanced age Mrs. Ada Lee, founder with her husband of the Lee Memorial Mission in Calcutta. The mission was established as a memorial to the five Lee children, who were killed in a landslide near Darjeeling, in 1899, and has an impressive record of fruitful Christian ministry. A number of American G.I.'s became acquainted with the work of the mission and with Mrs. Lee when they were stationed in India, and enjoyed the hospitality and spiritual fellowship offered them there.

The theological Modernism of some missionaries sent to foreign lands is as distressing to the native church as it is to many of us at home. During the past season at the Landour Language School for missionaries in India, an Indian teacher employed by a large American denomination was invited to give a chapel talk. In his address he pled on behalf of the Christians of India that America stop sending missionaries to India who tear down the little faith the Indian church has, by denying the essentials of the faith.

Peru. "On August 15, Arequipa, an important city in southern Peru, celebrated the 408th anniversary of its founding. One of the items of the program was a 'solemn session' convened by the municipality to publicly acknowledge services rendered to the city during the past year by institutions and persons.

"Among those honored on this occasion was Nurse S. May Pritchard, who this year completes forty years of missionary nursing service in Arequipa. When called to receive her diploma of honor from the mayor, Miss Pritchard was saluted with most enthusiastic applause. When she began her service under the Evangelical Union of South America there were no trained nurses in the republic except her sister missionaries. The valuable professional services which she has rendered had much to do with the setting up of the schools for nurses, through which the country now has a growing number of young women devoted to this service. Meanwhile, a strong native evangelical congregation has been built up in Arequipa, with which Nurse Pritchard has been closely identified" (John Ritchie).

Christmas Gifts for YOU!

Moody Monthly's Christmas Premiums this year are outstanding!

Read the List—

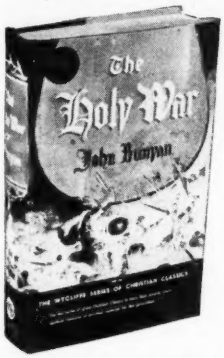
If you choose Moody Monthly as the Christmas gift several of your friends will most enjoy, you may also choose a gift for yourself . . . . Below are listed the gifts you may select . . . according to the number of gift subscriptions you send in. Make out your order and check your own gift choice . . . and get it into the mail at once! Your Gift Subscriptions, with presentation cards will be sent in time for Christmas.

Oxford Text Gift Bible

15 *Gift Subscriptions*

OXFORD TEXT GIFT BIBLE . . . Fine quality Black Pin Seal leather binding, gold edges . . . handsome, practical, with easy-to-read type . . . ideal for devotional reading, Bible study and teaching, King James version, printed on India paper, 6½ x 4½ x 1¼ inches. An outstanding gift for any member of the family.

This beautiful black leather Bible for 15 GIFT subscriptions, total $38.00.



Wycliffe Series of Christian Classics Vol. 3

"The Holy War"

7 *gift subscriptions*

Famous allegory by John Bunyan, long out of print. Considered by many to rank with Pilgrim's Progress. Deals with the spiritual warfare between the Lord and the devil over a human soul. Original and illuminating marginal references have been preserved. Edited by Dr. Wilbur M. Smith. Add this outstanding Christian classic to your library.

This volume for 7 GIFT subscriptions, $18.00

★ ★ ★

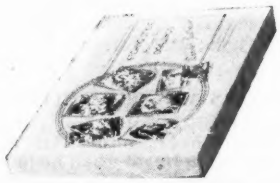
"Banners of Blood"

5 *Gift Subscriptions*

A story that reads like a chapter from today's newspaper, and which will hold the reader enthralled from beginning to end. It is set amidst the tumultuous scenes of Palestine and in the streets of Jerusalem, made familiar to all by the events of today. Its 228 pages abound in fine descriptive writing by that capable author, J. H. Hunter.

This attractively bound book for 5 GIFT subscriptions, $13.00.

★ ★ ★



Scripture Text Stationery

2 *Gift Subscriptions*

Outstanding assortment containing 28 correspondence sheets, size 6 x 8 inches (four each of six different Sallman pen and ink drawings, and four plain continuation sheets), 4 note folders, size 4 x 8 inches, each with "Head of Christ" drawing, and 20 plain envelopes. All etchings are printed in rich sepia. Light-ivory watermarked writing paper.

1 box stationery for 2 GIFT subscriptions, $5.50.

Scripture Text Greeting Cards

1 *Gift Subscription*

Send new Scripture Text Greeting Cards that portray "Americana" in the spirit and season of Christmas. Two each of ten different lovely designs feature colorful American winter scenes. Expert lithograph on high-quality paper. Each folder size 5⅛ x 6⅜. Envelopes furnished.

1 box Christmas cards for 1 GIFT subscription, $3.00.
2 boxes Christmas cards for 3 GIFT subscriptions, $8.00.

Premiums sent to United States addresses only. Add 30c to the price of each Canadian subscription, 50c to each foreign.

Mail your order to

MOODY MONTHLY **153 INSTITUTE PLACE CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS**

ANSWERING YOUR Questions

NATHAN J. STONE

THE CHRISTIAN AND ANGER

Ephesians 4:26 puzzles me much. What is meant by the words, "Be ye angry, and sin not: let not the sun go down upon your wrath"?—*S.M.I., Connersville, Pa.*

This is a quotation from the Septuagint Version (the ancient Greek version of the Old Testament) of Psalm 4:4. It is not anger in the ordinary sense which is meant here, that is, in an arbitrary or capricious sense, but rather "righteous indignation." The Lord Jesus Himself felt *deep* anger in this respect at the hardness of men's hearts (Mark 3:5), in this case at their utter callousness to human suffering and need, while claiming a minute observance of the law. God is frequently spoken of as exercising burning anger (the expression of His glowing holiness) against sin and oppression, and even the Lamb bears terrible wrath (Rev. 6:16).

But anger in any case must not exceed *proper* limits. Even righteous indignation may exceed. It is a "dangerous and exceptional weapon" in its function of strife against evil, hence the expression, "Be ye angry, and sin not." If one must be angry, let it not become sin, is the sense of these words, and not permission to be angry.

The next sentence in the verse emphasizes this still further and "affords a safeguard against the abuse of righteous anger." It must not be prolonged beyond the time when the old day ends and another begins, when we have confessed and sought forgiveness for our sins. It is not to be fostered and cherished to become contention, and that which is alien to Christian character and life, which it can speedily destroy.

✦ ✦ ✦

THE CARCASS AND THE EAGLES

(1) Will you please explain Matthew 24:28 with its reference to the carcass and the eagles gathered about it? (2) Does Matthew 24:40,41 refer to the rapture, or the return of the Lord in glory, or both? — *D.H.R., Indianapolis, Ind.*

(1) Matthew 24 is in general a picture of apostasy, tribulation and judgment. The carcass and the eagles refer, no doubt, to judgment. The picture is taken from Job 39:27-30, especially verse 30: "And where the slain are, there is she" (that is, the eagle). The word carcass refers primarily to an apostate Jerusalem, but finally includes all nations. The eagles may very well stand for the angels as the instruments of judgment. It is a picture of judgment, sudden, swift and sure.

(2) The discourses of Matthew 24 and 25 were delivered from the Mount of Olives. They are a prophetic forecast of spiritual history from that time on till the end of the age. They were no doubt suggested by the remarks of the disciples concerning the temple, and their questions concerning the time of future events. Matthew 24 deals with the Jews dispensationally, and with the destruction of city and temple in the near future as typical of events in the distant future; while chapter 25 deals with the Church and the nations.

As for the meaning of "taken" and left," opinion differs among expositors, depending on the point of view. Some regard this verse in connection with the rapture. In this case those "taken" are taken in a favorable sense to be with the Lord. If the point of view is after the rapture and immediately concerning the Jews, then "taken" refers to judgment (v. 39), and "left" to the blessing of earth's millennium.

But the main and underlying thought of this phrase (for whomsoever it is intended), and therefore most important, is the practical aspect of warning and imminence of the event, the certainty and swiftness of judgment or deliverance, and the exhortation to watch. "Taken" and "left" point rather to *opposite destinies*. Persons most intimately associated may thus be separated. No further warnings or opportunities of grace are given, since, as in Noah's day, they will have been ignored. Only those who through faith are prepared, will escape the judgment. There is, however, no thought here of the Church passing through the tribulation.

✦ ✦ ✦

VISION OF THE HORNS AND CARPENTERS

What is the meaning of the four horns and the four carpenters in Zechariah 1:18-21?—*H.P.S., Chicago, Ill.*

A horn is an emblem of power or empire. The four horns are described in verse 21 as "the horns of the Gentiles" or nations. Without doubt they are the four kingdoms or empires mentioned in Daniel 2 and 7, beginning with the Babylonian empire, which with King Nebuchadnezzar began "the times of the Gentiles," and followed successively by the Medo-Persian, Grecian and Roman empires.

In this vision they are connected with the people Israel as having scattered them and brought them low. Babylon particularly was in this respect an instrument of judgment in the hands of God upon his people Israel. The number four indicates the universality of the scattering and suffering.

But God is represented as being very angry at the excesses of these nations against Israel (v. 15). They went beyond God's purpose in this matter in their pride and self-glory. They "helped forward [or for evil] the affliction" far beyond His intention. Therefore, "four carpenters" or smiths are raised up to execute judgment upon the four "horns."

But what do the four carpenters or skillful workmen represent? Undoubtedly they also are four successive kingdoms or empires, which are the means of judgment in the hands of God against the kingdoms which cruelly oppressed His people.

But what is the identity of the four carpenters? Which kingdom in history do they represent? The only reasonable interpretation is that some of the carpenters are identical with the horns. Thus Medo-Persia was a carpenter sent of God against the horn Babylon. Medo-Persia in its turn became one of the horn kingdoms and against it was sent Greece as a carpenter. When Greece became a horn kingdom, Rome was sent as a carpenter kingdom which "frayed" or "terrified" the Grecian empire. In its turn Rome—still existing and yet to be in some form or center as the most terrible of all the "horns" under the leadership of a Satan-possessed head, bringing about the climax of Israel's sorrows and sufferings—will finally be brought low by Daniel's stone cut out without hands, growing into a mountain or kingdom. This stone is like to the Son of Man, who is to break in pieces all these horns as consummated in the last horn. His kingdom is an everlasting one and His dominion without end (Dan. 2:44, 45; 7:13, 14).

✦ ✦ ✦

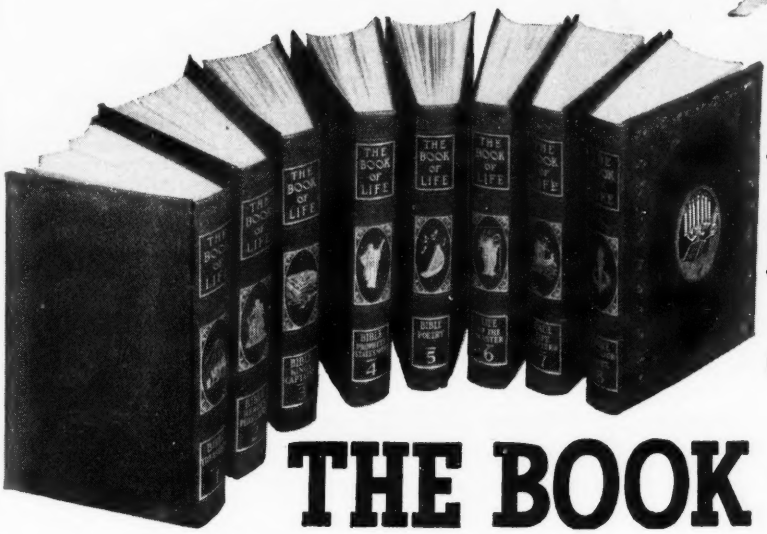
CHERETHITES AND PELETHITES

Who are the Cherethites and Pelethites mentioned in II Samuel 15:18 as going out with King David when he had to flee from Absalom?—*H.S.S., Chicago, Ill.*

These groups of men are first mentioned in II Samuel 8:18 and appear to be especially trusted bodies of soldiers. This is apparent in their loyal devotion to King David in the hour of great peril at the hands of Absalom, his son. They probably constituted a sort of special body guard.

Whatever the meaning of the words and the origin of these men, which are disputed, they appear to be of foreign origin. This is not surprising in view of David's wanderings among other peoples while outlawed from the kingdom. The Philistines and Cherethites are named together in Ezekiel 25:16, and the Chere-

Announcing the 25th Anniversary Edition of



THE BOOK OF LIFE

MORE COMPLETE . . . MORE BEAUTIFUL
MORE RICHLY ILLUSTRATED . . . OVER 950 PICTURES

The Bible Library for the Entire Family

The actual Bible story itself, in an interesting and natural arrangement. Rich in visual aids. Loved and acclaimed by parents and children everywhere.

Combats Atheism and Communism—THE BOOK OF LIFE meets the sinister menace of communism and atheism. Uses Authorized Version with helpful notes, Bible maps, study aids, photographs and many 4-color paintings of Old Masters.

Children Read and Love Them

These volumes with over 4100 beautiful pages and almost a *thousand* pictures have large, clear type for easy reading. Youth is inspired to follow Jesus' appeal, "Search the Scriptures for . . . they . . . testify of Me", when they have THE BOOK OF LIFE.

YOUNG FOLKS ARE INSPIRED

IDEAL FOR HOME DEVOTIONS

AN APPRECIATION

On this Silver Anniversary of THE BOOK OF LIFE the publishers wholeheartedly thank the many pastors, teachers, editors, and parents throughout our nation whose interest and helpful suggestions have strengthened, enriched and beautified the work through its successive editions.

John Rudin, President

REPRESENTATIVE PLAN

THE BOOK OF LIFE is sold only through Christian representatives. The new 25th Anniversary Edition opens additional opportunities. Write for particulars.

F R E E

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE copy of your Silver Anniversary brochure on THE BOOK OF LIFE . . . 32 pages of photographs, illustrations and texts.

I am ☐ Parent ☐ Pastor ☐ Teacher

I am interested in your Representative Plan ☐ Yes ☐ No

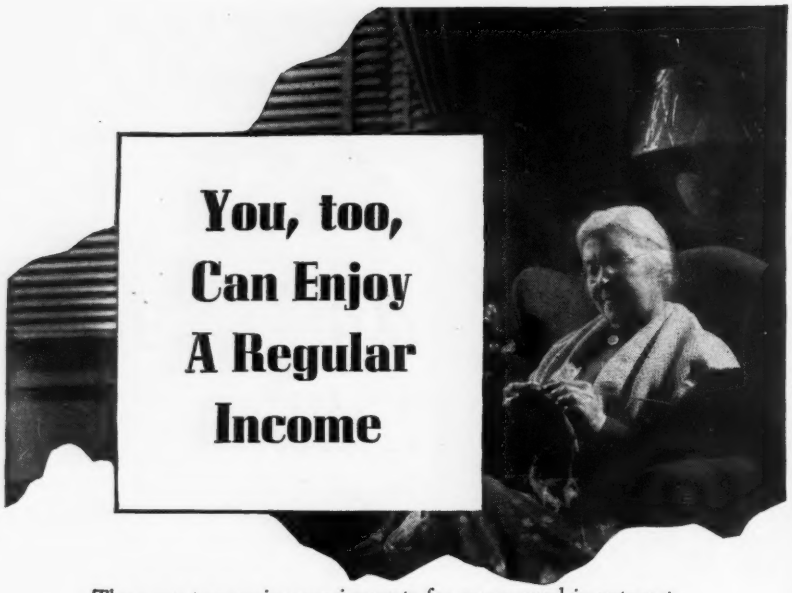
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

JOHN RUDIN & COMPANY INC.

1018 So. Wabash Ave., Dept. MM — Chicago 5, Ill.



There are two major requirements for every good investment—safety of principal and regularity of income. A Wheaton College Annuity Contract offers you both.

Now in its 89th year, the College has enjoyed unusual blessing and growth at the hands of the Lord. The physical assets have increased steadily, there is no bonded indebtedness, and not once has the College failed to meet an Annuity payment when due.

What's more, there is a real plus value in a Wheaton Annuity Contract. It gives you an opportunity to have a definite part in the training of young men and women for Christian life and service . . . Why not investigate the great possibilities of a regular income down through the years? The coupon below will bring you complete information and a copy of the booklet "Pleasant Tomorrows."

There is no obligation.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Wheaton College, Box MA-128, Wheaton, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me full information regarding the Wheaton College Annuity Plan, and a copy of the booklet "Pleasant Tomorrows."

*Name*_____

*Address*_____ *Zone No.*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

*Date of Birth*_____

For Literature and Information, write to

THE CENTRAL AMERICAN MISSION

(Founded by C. I. Scofield, D.D.)

Dept. M, 3611 Congress Ave., Dallas 4, Texas

Central America's

8,500,000 Souls

are the special challenge of

THE CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA

What Are You Doing About It?

More than 100 missionaries, hundreds of national evangelists, pastors, and Bible women will appreciate your prayerful cooperation in

Evangelism, Bible Institutes, Indigenous Church Development, Translation, Publication, and Colportage work, Women's and Children's Work, Mission Day Schools, Radio Broadcasting, Hospital Work.

thites appear to be dwellers in the land of the Philistines in Zephaniah 2:5. The term Pelethites is similar in sound to Philistines.

As those of non-Israelitish origin, they could be trusted to carry out "missions" which might be repugnant to Israelites, and to be possessed of a more disinterested loyalty to the king's person. Nothing more positive can be determined about them.

✦ ✦ ✦

ETERNAL RETRIBUTION

(1) Ezekiel 28:18 has been advanced in our Sunday school class in support of the view that punishment is not eternal and that the wicked are burned up, that is, annihilated. Will you please explain this verse? (2) According to John 18:31 the Jews did not have the power to impose sentence of death, How, then, could they stone Stephen, as in Acts 7, yet without mention of the illegality of such an act?—*Mrs. J.S.K., Sulphur Springs, Ark.*

(1) As for Ezekiel 28:18 and the words, "therefore will I bring forth a fire from the midst of thee, it shall devour thee, and I will bring thee to ashes upon the earth," it is part of a prophecy directed primarily against the prince of Tyre and against the city of Tyre, for its prince also stands for city and people. This verse is chiefly intended to show that God's judgment is certain and complete; that His judgments upon sinners take rise from themselves. They are devoured by a fire of their own kindling. "I will bring thee to ashes" is a figure of such complete judgment. It means being brought to nothing. And even if it refers to a physical body, all the dead come to dust and ashes, even the believing dead; but that doesn't mean annihilation. Fire does not destroy the soul or spirit. Even the "second death" which is truly death, refers to complete darkness, the everlasting separation of the soul from God.

The *eternal* character of both salvation and condemnation are sufficiently and abundantly plain in the Scriptures. The same word is used for both. If it is not true of one, it is not true of the other.

The meaning of the word "eternal" with regard to God's wrath and retribution is made plain by such words as "abideth" in John 3:36. "The wrath of God" cannot *abide* on those who do not exist. If the wicked or the unredeemed are "burned up" in a sense of total extinction, then there is no meaning to the words of the Lord Jesus Himself when He spoke of "the fire that *never* shall be quenched: where their worm *dieth not*" (Mark 9:43, 44, italics ours).

(2) The Jewish leaders did not have the power of life and death, although they had sentenced the Lord Jesus to death. They could punish, but not with capital punishment. They had lost that power for some twenty-five years by that time.

The stoning of Stephen was an *illegal* act. There was no *trial* by any responsible group, as in the case of the Lord Jesus. It was the action of a fanatical and violent mob unrestrained now by the presence of a Roman governor and soldiers.

These were present in the city at the time of the Passover when the Lord was tried and sentenced. Luke, the writer of the account in Acts, does not mention the illegality of the stoning of Stephen because there is nothing in his purpose in writing to require it. It is taken for granted.

The Cities of Refuge

[*Continued from page* 256]

save one (v. 36), they are still referred to as cities of refuge. According to the sacred record, the request for these cities followed much the same pattern as that of the daughters of Zelophehad. The Levites appealed to "Eleazar the priest, and unto Joshua the son of Nun, and unto the heads of the tribes of Israel" (v. 1), reminding them that a commandment had been given concerning these cities.

It is beautiful to see that the response to this was immediate; there was no hesitancy whatever. "The children of Israel gave unto the Levites out of their inheritance, at the commandment of the Lord, these cities and their suburbs." This giving "out of their inheritance" is in keeping with the principle laid down elsewhere in the Word of God, that those who minister to us in divine things are to receive out of that which we have received from the Lord. The Christian is to give "as God hath prospered him" (I Cor. 16:2). As for those who preach the gospel, the Lord has ordained that they "should live of the gospel" (I Cor. 9:14).

The scattering of the Levites throughout the tribes of Israel seems to be for the purpose of facilitating their ministry to all. It is the very opposite of the centralization of ecclesiastical power. It should be noted that Jerusalem was not among the cities assigned to the Levites. Rather, the city of Hebron was given first place.

In that connection a lovely thing is mentioned. It will be remembered that that city was given to Caleb. But here we find that in the end he had only "the fields of the city, and the villages thereof" (v. 12). Since we read of no objection on his part to this arrangement, we may assume that he willingly yielded the city itself to his brethren the Levites. Thus by inference we learn something more of the wonderful character of this man Caleb.

The fact that there were exactly forty-eight cities given to the Levites is also significant. That is just double the number of the courses into which David divided the priesthood (I Chron. 24). These cities were situated on both sides of the Jordan, and thus, like the cities of refuge which were numbered among them, they were naturally divided into two groups. It may be that we have here a suggestion of the twofold ministry of the priesthood. Scripture teaches us that our priesthood as believers is both "an holy priesthood" and "a royal priesthood" (I Pet. 2:5, 9).

We get a similar distinction in Hebrews 5:1, 2, where it is stated that it was the function of the high priest to "offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins" and to "have compassion on the ignorant, and on them

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Bring the GOSPEL to the HOME and keep it there

We manufacture the highest quality available at a nominal cost. We handle all the details—you supply the original recording, label information and colors. Write for complete particulars.

RESEARCH CRAFT COMPANY

4914 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 27, Calif.

1940 DODGE TRUCK FOR SALE

8 speeds—dual wheels—sleeps two—has refrigerator—lots of storage, formerly used by Evangelist E. C. Chastain. May be purchased with or without trailercoach. No reasonable offer refused—Ideal for mountain work or foreign missionary—Also, special new, aluminum office trailer—ideal for recording or study—living quarters, forward $1395.

Contact SELLHORN'S at Sarasota, Florida, or E. Lansing, Michigan

SINGSPIRATION records already bring the Christmas story and the Christmas message to thousands. These joyful songs can bring musical blessing into your home too . . . besides they're the very best for Christmas giving.

Gift-Albums for Youth

BIBLE-STORY ADVENTURES

Album No. 1.
David and Goliath and The Healing of Naaman. Six sides.

Album No. 2.
Daniel in the Lion's Den and The Queen Who Saved Her People. Six sides.

MISSIONARY ADVENTURES

Album No. 1.
includes story of David Livingstone and the Lion; The Brave Princess and The Fire-Goddess. Six sides.

Album No. 2.
Relates story of John Paton and the Cannibals and Missionary Adventures in Burma. (Adoniram and Ann Judson).

Each album in non-breakable cherry-red vinylite, only $5.48 (tax included).

FOUR best-selling ALBUMS for the whole family.

1. SONGS THAT MAKE CHRISTMAS
An Enva-album of 3 non-breakable records, 7 songs for only $4.50 (tax included).
Helen McAlerney Barth, *contralto, and the Treble Octet.*
Long Ago—Away in a Manger.
Douglas Fisher & Herman Voss, *chimes, celeste, organ.*
O Come All Ye Faithful; Hark the Herald Angels Sing; It Came Upon the Midnight Clear.
George Beverly Shea, *bass-baritone.*
Silent Night—Sweet Little Jesus Boy

2. SHOWERS OF BLESSING
Three records, 6 great songs in one album, only $3.94 (tax included).
Herman Voss, *organist.*
Showers of Blessing
Sweeter as the Years Go By
Wonderful Words of Life
The Church in the Wildwood
God Will Take Care of You
Never Alone

3. SINGING I GO
An album of 4 records, 10 songs for only $4.99 (tax included).
George Beverly Shea, *Bass-baritone.*
Singing I Go; Roll, Jordan Roll; That Old-Fashioned Home; I'd Rather Have Jesus; If We Could See Beyond Today; The Love of God; Softly and Tenderly; Oh Mary, Don't You Weep; Yes, He Did; Were You There?

4. QUARTET FAVORITES
Three records, 6 great songs in one album, only $3.94 (tax included).
Singspiration Quartet
Great Is Thy Faithfulness
I'm Redeemed
The Jericho Road
Oh Happy Day
Holy Ghost With Light Divine
This World Is Not My Home

Missionary Adventure
No. 1 ($5.48)____
No. 2 ($5.48)____
Bible-Story Adventure
No. 1 ($5.48)____
No. 2 ($5.48)____
Singing I Go ($4.99)____
Songs of Christmas ($4.50)____
Showers of Blessing ($3.94)____
Singspiration Quartet ($3.94)____
Plus 25c per album for shipping costs and insurance.____
Total enclosed____

Singspiration

Box 1, Dept. MM-12, Wheaton, Ill.

Please send FREE CATALOG of Singspiration's complete recordings.

Please send album checked in order form to the left. Enclosing $_____ for total.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Free!

SAMPLE PACKET

SCRIPTURE PRESS RECORD SYSTEM

It's New! It provides COMPLETE Sunday School records for every person and for every purpose! All the information any Sunday School needs, with a minimum of fuss and expense!

MAIL COUPON BELOW AT ONCE!

Yes... send me the FREE SAMPLE PACKET at once on the new SCRIPTURE PRESS RECORD SYSTEM.

My Name Is_____

No. and Street_____

City_____

City Zone_____ State_____

SCRIPTURE PRESS

Dept. MMR-128, 434 South Wabash, Chicago 5, Illinois

MONTANA GOSPEL CRUSADE

"Holding Forth the Word of Life" in the Rocky Mountain Region by means of a daily Bible Broadcast, free Bible Courses and tract distribution. Sustained entirely during the past eleven years through prayer.

WRITE FOR FREE BIBLE COURSE, THE BOOK OF THE REVELATION

•

Address:

RADIO PASTOR, WALTER J. FEELY
BOX 1616, BILLINGS, MONTANA

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

a wonderful opportunity to

HELP EVANGELIZE THE JEW

- Preaching and Bible Teaching
- Lectures and Motion Pictures
- Boys and Girls Clubs
- Reading Room
- Children's Classes
- Visitation
- Literature

Write for free copy of THE MESSIANIC TRUMPET

HEBREW CHRISTIAN MISSION
of Detroit
Rev. J. C. Thiessen, Supt.
Box 7, Linwood Station
DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN

New Company Presents New Music

Passion Lamentation—$1; The Groom and His Bride—65c; Celeste Bride (A Violin Duet)—50c; 24th Psalm (Italian Lyrics)—65c; New Hymns for the Glory of God (Italian Lyrics)—75c; Italo American March—85c; La March Lorena—70c.

D'Angelo Music Publishing Company
P.O. Box 7054, Station G, Los Angeles 37, California

that are out of the way." This last fits in well with the fact that the priests who formed such an important part of the tribe of Levi should live in the cities of refuge. They would thus be immediately available when needed by one who had ignorantly slain another.

To make a practical application, one feels led to ask, How much do you and I, who as believers belong to this spiritual priesthood, exercise our holy office in this way?

Even though the cities of the Levites were naturally divided into two groups by the Jordan, we find that the children of Gershon and the children of Merari were given cities on both sides of it (vv. 6, 7). If the one side may be used to represent the heavenly side of things and the other the earthly side, then we have here a fine illustration of the intimate relation that should exist between our services for the Lord, whether they be in the sanctuary or on the street. We are so apt to divide our work and call one part "sacred" and the other part "secular." Actually these are but two sides of the same thing, for whatever we do we should do it heartily as unto the Lord.

The chapter closes with a precious reference to the faithfulness of God. He had sworn to the fathers of these men of Israel that He would give them the land. Accordingly we read that He "gave unto Israel *all* the land which he sware to give." And not only that, He "gave them rest round about, according to *all* that he sware unto their fathers." Moreover, He "delivered *all* their enemies into their hand. There failed not ought of any good thing which the Lord had spoken unto the house of Israel; *all* came to pass."

"Lord, 'tis enough, we ask no more;
Thy grace around us pours
Its rich and unexhausted store,
And all its joy is ours."

Five Major Displacements

[*Continued from page* 253]

father David: and he shall reign over the house of Jacob forever; and of his kingdom there shall be no end."

"Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years" (Rev. 20:6).

"And the Lord shall be king over all the earth: in that day shall there be one Lord, and his name one" (Zech 14:9).

THE FIFTH MAJOR displacement is *man.*

"Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned" (Rom. 5:12).

"Behold, I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me" (Ps. 51:5).

"The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked" (Jer. 17:9).

"As it is written, There is none righteous, no, not one" (Rom. 3:10).

"All we like sheep have gone astray;

AGAIN AVAILABLE!

COLOR LIGHTING

THE BEAUTIFUL

Rotochrome Spotlight

OR THE

Automatic Color Wheel

An ideal gift for a visual-aid worker

MUNN ART STUDIO
306-M No. West St., Hillsdale, Mich.

THE DOORSTEP EVANGEL

Willard M. Aldrich, *Editor*

Being used of the Lord as an aid in winning souls. Distributed from door to door it carries a Gospel message and an imprinted announcement of church services and activities. No more effective piece of "in-the-home" evangelical literature has been found. Try it once and you won't be without it. Priced surprisingly low.

See page (238) this magazine for "Out of the Mixing Bowl," a feature of the Doorstep Evangel.

Send today for free sample of this 4-page pocket-sized digest of the good news.

Address THE DOORSTEP EVANGEL
P. O. Box 1-M Vancouver, Wash.

There is nothing more fitting for marking your gift and memorial items than with

MACHINE ENGRAVED PLATES

on brass or bronze
SOLID CAST BRONZE PLATES
with raised letters
All distinctive "Unitype" products
Write for folder B/45(2) pricing more than 100 sizes, etc.

W. L. Clark Company, Inc.
Mfrs. Est. 1914
58 Lafayette St. New York 13

In The Nation's Capital . . .

Grace Baptist Church

9th & South Carolina Ave. S.E. at Pennsylvania Ave.
Dr. Martin F. Clough, Pastor
Julius E. Whitinger, Director of Music
Services Sun. 11 a.m., 7:45 p.m., Wed. 8:00 p.m.
"We preach the old-fashioned Gospel"

Old-Fashioned Revival

NATIONWIDE
Gospel Broadcast

Regional Networks and Independent Stations. Consult radio log of local newspapers for stations and times.

CHARLES E. FULLER, Director
P.O. Box 123, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

TELL OTHERS

- Use Christmas tracts and cards to 'tell the world' of Him who was born to save the world. (Jno. 3, 16). Order your supply early; avoid last minute rush. Send 25c for BIG Sample Pack. $1 for 200 different tracts. Write today.

FAITH PRAYER & TRACT LEAGUE
1016-11th St., N.W., Dept. MM, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Hebrew Christian Society

(INCORPORATED)
A Faith Mission to the Jews
Interdenominational
HOWARD A. KRAMER, Director
3020 Mayfield Road Cleveland 18, Ohio

we have turned every one to his own way" (Isa. 53:6).

"For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God" (Rom. 3:23).

"Your iniquities have separated between you and your God, and your sins have hid his face from you, that he will not hear" (Isa. 59:2).

Where man belongs: "But now in Christ Jesus ye who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the blood of Christ" (Eph. 2:13).

"Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus" (Heb. 10:19).

With these five major displacements, how can the world know any real lasting peace, righteousness or prosperity? It is impossible. When will peace come? When these displacements are in their proper places, and the final day will come when—

The Church is in the New Jerusalem.

When the Jews are back in their land of Palestine.

When the devil is bound in the bottomless pit.

When Christ reigns from Mount Zion in Jerusalem.

When man submits to the control of God.

"All kings shall fall down before him: all nations shall serve him" (Ps. 72:11).

The nations will learn war no more. "And he shall judge among the nations, and shall rebuke many people: and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more" (Isa. 2:4).

They will go up to Jerusalem to worship. "And it shall come to pass, that every one that is left of all the nations which came against Jerusalem shall even go up from year to year to worship the King, the Lord of hosts, and to keep the feast of tabernacles" (Zech. 14:16).

The desert will blossom as the rose. "The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose" (Isa. 35:1).

"The earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea" (Hab. 2:14).

COMPLETE PORTABLE
AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS
DISCOUNT FOR GOSPEL USE
HAMILTON ELECTRONICS
2726 W. PRATT AVE. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

FOLDING CHAIRS
IN STEEL OR WOOD
WRITE FOR CATALOG
J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. 92 SCRANTON 2, PENNA.

DEVOTED CHRISTIAN MEN ARE WAITING

We have Missionaries who are prepared and waiting to go into the Harvest as laborers. We petition your prayers that these laborers may be sent forth.

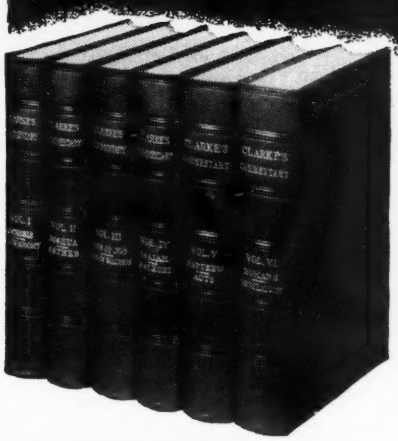
There is urgent need to expand our work. Our orphanage in Poland, our radio evangel, plus calls for relief from Europe, are straining our resources. Sharing our burdens in intercessory prayer will bring you blessing.

Literature FREE. Write for further information.

SLAVIC MISSIONARY SOCIETY, INC.
(Formerly Russian Missionary Society, Inc.)
Dr. F. J. Miles, International Secretary
Room 5
5537 N. Glenwood Ave. Chicago 40, Illinois
152 Eglinton Ave., East Toronto 12, Ont., Canada

Do Your Christmas Shopping the *easy way . . . the* MOODY MONTHLY *way!* *See Page 275*

A *Great* BIBLE COMMENTARY FOR ALL TIME!



6 Beautiful Useful Volumes

ADAM CLARKE, creator of the *Commentary* which bears his name, was a *born* scholar. Neither before his day nor since has any master of the English language illuminated the Scriptures with such clarity of living light, or garbed them in such grandeur of style. His work remains ageless in its appeal.

A Scholar's Enduring Monument

For forty years—almost to the day of his death—Adam Clarke labored lovingly upon his *Commentary,* a work so comprehensive in its scope that it stands the classic achievement of its kind, unrivalled in the English language.

But Clarke's is not a *Commentary* for scholars alone. This earnest, kindly scholar has illuminated the Scriptures for the student, the Sunday school worker, the layman—for all who love and cherish the Bible.

Now Within Reach of All

Now, *you* may have as your own these treasured six volumes—printed from large, clear type on excellent paper—a total of more than 4,000 pages for only $19.50.

Clarke's Commentary
on the Entire Bible

ADAM CLARKE was the author of many books. But his real love—the work to which he devoted decades of tireless effort—was his COMMENTARY ON THE ENTIRE BIBLE; a standard against which lesser efforts are measured and found wanting.

It was DR. CHARLES H. SPURGEON, the great teacher of preachers, who characterized Adam Clarke as the "PRINCE OF COMMENTATORS." And because of his knowledge and his ability to make that knowledge LIVE for others—men and women turn confidently and trustingly to CLARKE'S COMMENTARY.

Just Mail This Coupon to YOUR OWN BOOK SELLER

.....Send me CLARKE'S COMMENTARY on the Entire Bible.

Herewith is my.....check.....money order for $19.50

NAME:.....

ADDRESS:.....

DATE:.....

NOTE—If you have no account with us, please send cash with order.

ORDER FORM
May also be used to request full particulars of CLARKE'S COMMENTARY

N. B. CLARKE'S COMMENTARY is an ABINGDON-COKESBURY product!

INTERNATIONAL UNIFORM

SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSONS

WILLIAM CULBERTSON

December 19

Good News in the Bible

Luke 2:1-14

Memory Selection: *Be not afraid; for behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy which shall be to all people.*—Luke 2:10, R.V.

Certainly the most important news story that ever could be recorded is that "God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life." While some men may sit disinterested and others go about in deliberate rejection of the Son of God, nevertheless there is no more important or wonderful message than that of the gospel of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

I. The Setting of the Nativity (vv.1-5).

Luke, as a good historian, is careful to give a number of important facts about the time of Christ's birth. From this brief passage we learn who the Roman emperor was, the governor of Syria at the time, the particular edict of the emperor, and a careful delineation of the relationship of this decree to the holy family.

Caesar Augustus was the grandnephew of Julius Caesar. Though only nineteen years of age when Caesar was slain, he was able to overcome his foes so that thirteen years later, after the battle of Actium, he had no rival. He reigned from 31 B. C. to A. D. 14. While many momentous events took place during his emperorship, none was more important than that in our lesson today.

Quirinius was governor of Syria. As a matter of fact, authorities have found evidence that Quirinius "twice governed Syria as *legatus* of the divine Augustus." Luke is careful to state (A.S.V.) that this was the first enrollment made when Quirinius was governor of Syria.

It is evident from the record here that the census was taken in Jewish fashion, rather than in Roman, in that those to enroll had to go to the city of their fathers. Luke tells us that Joseph went up from Galilee to Bethlehem because he was of the house and family of David.

II. The Fact of the Nativity (vv. 6,7).

The rigors of such a journey, particularly for Mary, must have been great. However, it would seem that the decree had been issued so as to permit no exception.

You will notice that Luke, as Matthew, is very careful to guard what is said, so that we understand exactly the relationship between Mary and Joseph (Luke 2:5; Matt. 1:16, 18, 20, 25).

The statement concerning the actual birth of Jesus Christ is given in utmost simplicity. Although mentioned almost in passing, how much is inferred in those few words, "because there was no room for them in the inn" (v. 7). Unquestionably our Lord was cared for as was any other child born into a poor home in Palestine. However, He seems to have been born the poorest of the poor, for He was born not even in a home, but in a place where there was a manger.

There was no acclaim, no plaudits of the crowd, no blaring of trumpets. Quietly, without ostentation, in the most rigorous simplicity, God gave His best gift to men. It is frequently so. Oh, that we would learn to look for the blessings of God, not in the high and lofty things which would take men's eyes, but in the commonplace, in the everyday walk of life, even in the things that it takes redeemed eyes to see.

III. The Announcement of the Nativity (vv. 8-14).

How beautifully simple and heartwarming the narrative which tells of God's concern that humble shepherds should know of the advent of His Son. It is still true that, though our God is the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity and is holy, nevertheless He dwells with him that is of a contrite and humble spirit (Isa. 57:15).

Note that these shepherds were about their business. God will meet us in our everyday tasks, if we are in a position to be met. Of course, it is necessary on occasion to close the door of the closet, to be alone with Him. In such solemn moments, He may reveal Himself to us in great power and glory. On the other hand, let us not make the mistake of thinking that the countless round of regular duties is apart from the concern and care of God.

Someone has rendered verse 10 as the angel saying to the shepherds, "Put away all fear." What a wonderful and glorious message is the gospel! The heart and center of it is that a Saviour has been born (v. 11). Of course, this infers that men need saving. When we come face to face with our sin, and see our desperate need, it is then we cry out to God for salvation. Thank God, He has already given His Son to be the Saviour of all who call upon Him.

Notice the identity of the Saviour: He is Christ the Lord, that is, He is the Messiah promised in the Old Testament, and He is the Lord of life.

Had the shepherds started out to Bethlehem without the further word of verse 12, they might have made their way to a mansion. Instead, they made their way to a manger.

While our world may be far removed from the sheltered and quiet world of the shepherds, nevertheless, even now the Christmas message comes to us with its instruction to put away all fear. To those who have trusted in Christ as personal Saviour, there can be fearlessness. Whatever life holds, the child of God is unafraid. Our Saviour delivers from death, from hell, from all our foes.

Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

December 26

Apocalyptic Literature in the Bible

Revelation 21:1-7; 22:1-5, 17

Memory Selection: *The kingdom of the world has become the kingdom of our Lord, and of his Christ; and he shall reign forever and ever.*—Revelation 11:15, R.V.

The Spirit of God has spoken through prophets and apostles concerning coming days. Great sections of the Word have to do with coming events. These passages uniformly present the majesty and glory of God as He, in the person of His Son, takes to Himself His great power and reigns.

Isaiah saw the day when by His own mighty arm God would bring victory. Micah foretold of the day when peace would cover the earth as the waters cover the sea. Daniel rejoiced in the visions of the coming Son of Man. Habakkuk described the glorious appearing of our great God and Saviour. Zechariah saw Him in visions as He will plant His feet upon Mount of Olives.

Many of these prophets wrote in days when opposition was great, when perhaps they were tempted to despair. But the Spirit of God gave them messages of hope, of glorious anticipation.

Our lesson today takes us to the Apocalypse of the New Testament. Like those of old covenant days, the apostle John was given to see the glory and triumph of the Son of God. We thank God for the hope of His coming, and meanwhile would obey His injunction, "Occupy till I come" (Luke 19:13).

I. New Heavens and New Earth (21:1)

Comparatively few passages seem to refer to this ultimate revelation concerning God's dealings; much more is said of the Lord's coming, of the attendant circumstances, and of the Millennium. However, Isaiah spoke of the day when the Lord would create new heavens and a new earth (Isa. 65:17). Undoubtedly Peter saw this same occurrence (II Pet. 3:11-13). Probably Paul was referring to this event when he spoke of our Lord's delivering up the kingdom to God the Father (I Cor. 15:24-28).

While we may take the expression "the sea is no more" as referring to the wicked and the ungodly (cf. Isa. 57:20, 21), we may also understand some literal connotation are involved. Certainly, that which is necessary to life as we now know it will not necessarily be as important in the coming day.

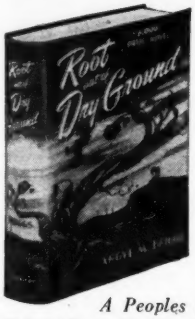
II. New Jerusalem (21:2)

The imagery of this verse is startlingly vivid and marvelously moving. The new Jerusalem, the holy city, is seen as the bride adorned for her husband. No one who has taken part in a wedding ceremony can be unmindful of all that is involved in this declaration. Certainly, in that day, when we share in the glory of God, there will be no remembrance of

CHOICE TITLES FOR YOUR 1948 BOOK GIFTS

Root out of Dry Ground

by Argye M. Briggs



Illustrated by Reynold H. Weidenaar

WINNER OF EERDMANS $5,000 FICTION AWARD

Here is a real American story with a real American flavor—its scenes laid amid the little hills and the common people of our great Southwest. It is a magnificent story in plot and execution, packing a genuine message without preaching or moralizing. Yet the spirit of the Savior shines through virtually every page of this great book.

A Peoples Book Club Selection • 175,000 copies in print

"I do not know when I have read a work of fiction of a Christian character that was so realistic and heart-moving. The book is realistic without being vulgar; Christian without being preachy; candid without being crude; certain to prove helpful and uplifting."—Dr. H. A. Ironside, Moody Memorial Church, Chicago.

323 pages

$3.00

Marian's *Favorite* Bible Stories

"Surpasses them all . . ." Sunday School Times

by Marian M. Schoolland

Illustrated by Dirk Gringhuis

This bright new star in our galaxy of Bible Story Books will capture the heart of every young child. Carefully designed for children of 3 to 8 years, the stories are short, simple, direct—printed in large, bold-face type for easy reading. The 63 favorite stories include both Old and New Testaments and are always true to the Bible. New, exciting full-page, full-color pictures after every eighth page make this book the finest inexpensive First Bible Story Reader available today!

128 pages, 6"x9", ONLY..... $1.50

Marian's BIG BOOK of Bible Stories

by Marian M. Schoolland

(For Ages 3 to 8)

Now in a new edition with 20 new full-color pictures by Dirk Gringhuis, this already popular, simplified volume of more than 225 stories is more fascinating and exciting than ever before. It is easier to hold the attention of a four-year-old child with this version of the Bible stories than with any other collection. Sturdily, attractively bound.

351 pages

$3.50

Child's Story Bible

by Catherine F. Vos

(For Ages 7 to 12)

Here is the complete Bible narrative in simple, vivid language that gives the child a clear understanding of the trend and purpose of Biblical history. Now being used daily in more than 100,000 homes and schools, it is treasured as the best summary of the Bible in story form that is anywhere available. Strong, handsome binding will give years of steady service.

584 pages

$3.95

Eerdmans' Finer Fiction for the Entire Family

When Glory Departs — **by Dorothy E. Stromberg**

A thrilling, contemporary novel of Christian victory **$2.50**

Ahira, Prince of Naphtali — **by Ella M. Noller**

Colorful epic of the Journey into Canaan.... **$2.50**

Charioteer — **by Gertrude Eberle**

A romantic novel of Egypt in the days of Joseph **$2.50**

Roofs Over Strawtown — **by Sara Elizabeth Gosselink**

A powerful saga of American pioneer settlers **$2.50**

New Titles for Young Readers

The Peanut Man — **by Harry Albus**

Available November 25

The inspiring story of George Washington Carver, more interesting than fiction. Told in charming narrative style that has captured the flavor of this great Negro saint's life. For boys and girls 8-14 ..... **$1.00**

Bird Life In Wington — **by J. C. Reid**

A new book of thirty fascinating, allegorical story sermons for young folk, with birds in the character roles. Each story illustrated with pen drawings by Reynold Weidenaar..... **$1.50**

Popular 75c Fiction for Youngsters

The Triplet Series
(Ages 8 to 12)

- The Three Baers
- The Baer's Christmas
- Triplets in Business
- Triplets Go South
- Triplets Over I.O.Y.
- Triplets Go Places
- Triplets Sign Up
- Triplets Become Good Neighbors
- Triplets Receive a Reward
- Triplets Have an Adventure
- Triplets Make a Discovery

The Sugar Creek Gang Series
(Ages 8 to 14)

- The Sugar Creek Gang
- We Killed a Bear
- Further Adventures of S.C.G.
- S.C.G. Goes Camping
- S.C.G. in Chicago
- S.C.G. in School
- Mystery at Sugar Creek
- The S.C.G. Flies to Cuba
- One Stormy Day at Sugar Creek
- A New Sugar Creek Mystery
- Shenanigans at Sugar Creek

Ask your bookseller about Eerdmans Popular $1.50 Fiction by such well-known Christian authors as Moore, Hutchens, Pedersen, Arbogast, Bernhardt, Harvey, McDowell, Turnbull, and many others. Ask for catalog.

Order from Your Religious Bookseller, or

New 1949 Catalog Available upon Request

Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company

255 JEFFERSON AVE., S. E. -:- -:- GRAND RAPIDS 3, MICHIGAN

LEARN AT HOME—Simple as A-B-C—lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. Each easy lesson adds a new piece to your list. You read real notes, too—no "numbers" or trick music. Method is so thorough that some of our 850,000 students are band and orchestra LEADERS. Everything is in print and picture. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. In a short time you are playing popular pieces.

Easy as A-B-C

Mail coupon for Free Book and Print and Picture Sample. Mention favorite instrument. 50th Year.

U. S. School of Music
15612 Brunswick Bldg.
New York 10, N. Y.

FREE! *Print and Picture Sample*

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
15612 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play (Name Instrument).

Instrument..... Have you Instrument?.....

Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

A WONDERFUL GIFT

The "Jac-ette," a button-on bookholder, a fold-up book cover, elastic, permanent page mark. Makes reading comfortable and restful. It adds to your pleasure.
Made of waterproof leather finish plastic in attractive black or midnite blue for all books up to 6"x9¼".

THE NEW WAY

Price $1.50 (postage included).
Send money and order to
BOOK SAVER PRODUCTS
1318-M No. Wolcott St. Chicago 22, Ill.
Money refunded in 10 days if not satisfactory
KEEPS NEW BOOKS NEW AND
MAKES OLD BOOKS LOOK NEW

REACH THE CHILDREN
with inging $tori$

For Sunday School, Child Evangelism, DVBS, Etc.

75 Songs By Lena Seley Lawrence
For Children and Young People. Old Testament Story Songs with Gospel application — Prayer and Seasonal Songs.

Price, $1.00 per copy

Endorsed by Fuller Evangelistic Foundation

Wendell P. Loveless: "Something different from anything heretofore published . . . a fine sense of melody and musical tastes." Order From

SINGING STORIES
296 North 5th Street, San Jose 12, California
or from your Christian Supply Store

CHILDREN NEED GOD'S WORD

Millions of school children never attend Sunday School. Would you like to help us reach them for Christ? Write for "What is the Children's Bible Mission?"

CHILDREN'S BIBLE MISSION
Box 1137 Lakeland, Florida

FILMSLIDES for EVERY OCCASION

- Special Programs—Easter—Christmas
- Illustrated Hymns—Mission Stories
- Evangelistic Sermons—Bible Studies
- Life of Christ from Great Paintings
- Alcohol and Tobacco Education

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY
BOND SLIDE CO., Inc., Dept. MM
68 West Washington St., CHICAGO 2

the pains, the sorrows, the heartaches, the problems of earth.

III. New Things (21:3-7)

First of all, we have here the new relationship which God will sustain to all men (v. 3). What a wonderful world it will be when everyone can say truly that the Lord of heaven and earth is his God.

But that is not all; there is the banishment of old things. There will be no sorrow, no death, no pain. What one of us sorely tried by adversity, tested by the defection of friends, borne down because of the opposition of foes, has not cried out to God for deliverance. We need the constant reminder of the Word of God as to God's purposes with us in this age. The glory is by and by.

These blessed new things which will be ours in a coming day are ours through the ministry of Him who is Alpha and Omega. He makes all things new. He alone can accomplish the blessings here described.

These blessings are in store for those who drink of the fountain of the water of life, for those who in His strength have overcome (vv. 6, 7).

Nor dare we pass by the reference in verse 8 as to who is excluded from the paradise of God. What one of us in our natural state is not described here? How much we need the blood of Christ. Thank God for the Saviour, who saves to the uttermost, who gives to him that is athirst of the water of life freely, who gives power to overcome the foe.

IV. Newness of Life (22:1-5)

There are those who believe that Revelation 21:9—22:5 refers to millennial scenes, and thus would take us chronologically back to the time prior to the opening verses of Revelation 21. There seem to be good reasons for such a position. For example, you will notice that in Revelation 22:2 there is a reference to the healing of the nations, and again in Revelation 21:24-27 millennial splendor seems involved, with the nations walking amid the light of the city of God.

However that may be, there is no question that Revelation 22:1-5 describes a glorious future. The lifting of the Edenic curse (v. 3) will undoubtedly involve a splendor for the creation that we can hardly dream. As for the servants of God, they shall serve Him fully and perfectly (v. 3). Never again will there be a night of discouragement, hardship, or heartache. No longer shall we be dependent on earthly lights, for the Lord will give light, and the child of God will reign forever and ever.

January 2

The World in Which Jesus Lived

Galatians 4:4; Luke 2:1-7; Matthew 22:15, 16, 23

Memory Selection: *When the fullness of the time came, God sent forth his Son.*—Galatians 4:4, R.V.

Our lesson today launches a six-month study of the life of our Lord. Here is a life which invites the closest inspection. Our blessed Lord has never disappointed anyone who has come to Him honestly

BIBLE HOUSE OF LOS ANGELES
927 So. Westmoreland Ave.
Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BOOKS THAT BLESS

Bible Basis of Missions, by R. H. Glover, M.D. A dynamic service urge for this ending age. 208 pages. Cloth. Price $1.75.

Sight Sermons and **Talking Visuals,** by Elmer L. Wilder. Two books of Bible-flavored object lessons. 160 pages each. Will attract and hold any age group. Price $1.50 each.

Bibles, New Testaments, Books,
Greeting Cards, Etc.

Wholesale—Retail. Mails orders filled.

BEST Christian Literature in SPANISH
Ministry to Latin America for nearly 50 years. Maintained by the prayers of Christian friends. Write for FREE leaflet, "The Case of the Surprised Missionary."

Gist of the Lesson
1949 By R. A. TORREY

Insist on the ORIGINAL. Forty-nine years' supremacy. Never equalled. Condensed thought. Digest and text of lesson. Full exposition. Other features.
Cloth Bound *60¢ Postpaid*
F. H. REVELL CO., 158-5th Ave., New York 10

"OBJECTALKS"—20 bright Bible talks to boys and girls illustrated by familiar objects.
"TALKS ON TEXT"—20 children's sermons. Illuminated by fascinating illustrations.
"PAPER TEARING TALKS"—15 gospel talks. Paper is folded then torn and the object is unfolded. Interesting to old and young. Full directions.

One Pastor writes: "Your talks are the best I have ever used or have been able to find."
Each set $1.00 All Three $2.00
55 talks—a whole year with the Children
Over 100,000 in use
HADDON SERVICE
Box 164-M Fairfield, Conn.

LANTERN SLIDES—FILMSLIDES PROJECTORS
Authorized Dealer CHURCH-CRAFT Pictures Bible Stories photographed in color. Slides made to order. CATALOGS FREE
RILEY'S
41 B Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.

PARENTS—CHILDREN
WE CANNOT SOLVE THE CHILD PROBLEM UNTIL WE SOLVE THE PARENT PROBLEM
The Christian Parent....$2.00 a year. The Children's Hour....60c, Little Folks Story Time....60c. All 3 PLUS coloring book for only $3.00 if ordered now. Bible based Child Development Plans. A lifetime blessing. Special offer! Order now.
THE CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CO.
Box 31-M HIGHLAND, ILLINOIS

Have You Tried Them?
TALKS THAT WIN YOUNG PEOPLE
For Parents, Pastors and S. S. Teachers
Prepared Colors and Chemicals, harmless, ready to use with directions and helps.
Six talks (with duplicate set) $1.00 Postpaid
C. A. Schmitt 36 Hanscom Ave. Reading, Mass.

Silver CHROMIUM AND-BRASS *Plating*

Worn silverware, flatware, etc., beautifully replated and polished. Dents removed. Leaks repaired. Handles replaced. Chromium, brass or tin-plating of all metallic articles.
Write for literature
THE MASTER SILVERPLATERS
Dept. 46 2158 Gratiot Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.

and with a sense of need.

I. The Heavenly Scene (Gal. 4:4)

In our consideration of the incarnation, we often limit ourselves to what happened on earth. As a matter of fact, there was a parting scene in heaven. This scripture would remind us that God sent forth His Son. Though He did not become any less God, yet in some sense, perhaps very much beyond our ability to understand, there came the day when the Lord left the glory to come into this world of sin and shame, that He might give His life a ransom for many.

The coming of our Lord was timed—"when the fullness of the time came." There is an orderliness and precision about the movements of God. He who knows all things, He whose power is unlimited, will act at the right time.

Perhaps some would question that the timing of our Lord's advent was propitious. The Roman world was sunk in iniquity; the Jewish world was cursed by formalism; the heathen world was impotent. Morality was seldom lower. Intellectually, men had risen to great heights; commercially, they had in bold enterprise conquered lands and seas as never before. But thinking men still recognized they needed something. We know they needed Someone; and, thank God, He appeared!

What a scene it must have been as our Lord, though rich, for our sakes became poor, that we might become rich. Perhaps angels stood wonderingly by, seraphim and cherubim looked on in awe, as our blessed Lord, "existing in the form of God, counted not the being on an equality with God a thing to be grasped, but emptied himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in the likeness of men; and being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, becoming obedient even unto death, yea, the death of the cross" (Phil. 2:6-8, R.V.).

II. The Earthly Scene (Luke 2:1-7)

This Scripture portion was considered in our Christmas lesson. Here, however, we are particularly concerned with the political situation into which our Lord was born.

These were dark days for Israel. Gone was the scepter; the ephod for the most part was in the hands of unworthy men. The yoke of Rome was upon them. While a degree of latitude had been granted them in things political, in the essentials the Roman governor had always to be consulted. The power of Rome is proverbial. If Caesar were to order a census, it would be taken, and no excuses permitted.

Though sad the condition of Israel, and though dark the picture of the nativity record (v. 7), there was a darker feature that still obtains to this day. The world is in the thralldom of sin, under the yoke of the evil one. Here is a despotism more severe than that of any earthly monarch. Thank God, the Lord Jesus Christ came into the midst of slavery that He might break the chains of sin and set the captive free.

III. Human Opposition (Matt. 22:15, 16, 23)

Gospel Light Series

From Creation Through Revelation

Not only Graded—but — CLOSELY GRADED

Through Lessons Prepared for *Each Age Level*

★ CHRIST CENTERED
★ MODERN IN METHODS
★ ALL BIBLE and ALL OF THE BIBLE
★ SCIENTIFIC
★ NOT DATED

The purpose of this fine Sunday School lesson series is to present the Gospel of Christ to each grade level and give a comprehensive knowledge of the Bible.

There is no waste of material because lessons are not dated. Use left-over books next year with a new class.

HENRIETTA C. MEARS
-Editor-

Only Closely Graded Lessons are Educationally Correct

Free

★ Attractive Folder of detailed information outlining the content of Gospel Light Series of Sunday School Lessons.

★ General Sunday School Catalog

THE GOSPEL LIGHT PRESS 1443-C N. Vine St., Hollywood 28, Calif.

THE VIRGIN BIRTH

Foreword by M. R. DeHaan

"A book well worth reading and passing on." —Sunday School Times
"Here is a brochure, giving in simple yet conclusive language the story of the Virgin Birth." —Moody Monthly

Price 15c, $1.50 per dozen

"The Book of Revelation," "Many Infallible Proofs," "Crowns for Christians," "God's Contracts," "God's World and His Word," "Roots, Fruits & Suits," "Scattering The Seed," "Noah's Ark," "Two Trees in Eden."

All 10 for $2.00

HUMBERD PRESS -:- FLORA, IND.

Help Us Ring Every Door Bell In The Nation !

The Bible Is the Answer To America's Need

We have a Bible for every Bibleless home in the area surrounding your church.

Your prayerful fellowship in this work will speed the distribution of the Word. We are trusting God to continue to open doors for this ministry. Pray for our Goal.

Challenging sound film, (16 mm.), "Bearing Precious Seed," (Psalm 126:6), available for your church.

Write for folder giving full explanation

AMERICAN HOME BIBLE LEAGUE

Rev. Spencer De Jong, National Director

11046 WENTWORTH AVENUE CHICAGO 28, ILLINOIS

HERB SEAL
National Director
America Revival Campaign, Inc.

DR. PERCY CRAWFORD
President
King's College
Director:
Young People's Church of the Air, Inc.

DR. HARRY VOM BRUCH
Formerly
President
Interdenominational Association of Evangelists,
Winona Lake, Ind.

"60,000 MIRACLE MILES"

by Hitchhiker Herb Seal

"I covet for each reader the thrill that was mine in the reading of this book . . . ." from the Foreword by DR. HARRY VOM BRUCH

"I commend the author on his fine book, the splendid way Christ is exalted and the enthusiasm with which he goes after his work for God."
DR. PERCY CRAWFORD

"The author was still in his teens when he wrote his experience. It should stimulate many readers to more earnest effort in the work of soul winning."
MOODY MONTHLY

2 copies for $1.00; 12 for $5.00

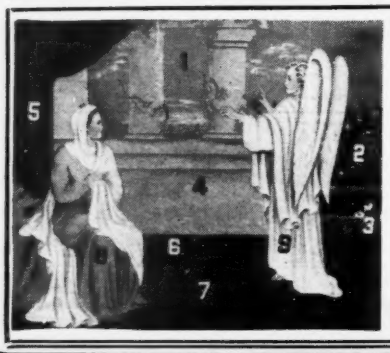
Just the thing to give your Sunday School Class for Christmas

A.R.C. Inc., P.O. Box 6
Glendale, Calif.

or

The People's Press, 100 Bloor E.
Toronto, Ont., Canada

Read Moody Monthly Christmas Gift Subscription Offer on page 275



SCENE-O-FELT
VISUAL EQUIPMENT

"THE BEST AVAILABLE"

10 CHRISTMAS SCENES,

with backgrounds and/or figures prepared from durable wool felt, beautifully decorated with artists' oil colors.

Also "The Old, Old Story"

A Complete Christmas program in felt

MUNN ART STUDIO 306-M No. West St. Hillsdale, Michigan

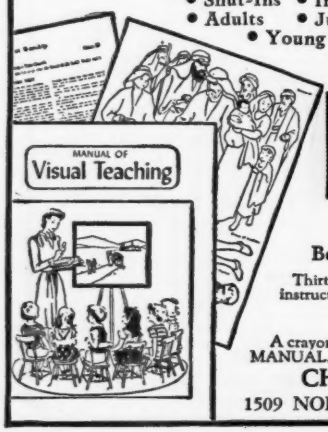
True-to-the-Bible Series

A scriptural spiritual interpretation of the International Uniform Sunday-school lessons with emphasis on the deeper life and world evangelism.

Quarterlies for
- Teachers
- Seniors
- Shut-Ins
- Intermediates
- Adults
- Juniors
- Young People

Papers for
- Beginners
- Juniors and Intermediates
- Primaries
- Seniors

Send 10c for complete set of samples.



The Famous Manual of Visual Teaching

For Your Flannelboard

Beautifully Colored **On Flannelblot Stock**

Thirteen lessons, each with application; thirteen sets of cut-outs; full instructions. Issued quarterly at a moderate price—$2.00.

PUPIL ACTIVITY HANDWORK

A crayon project for busy hands each week—companion piece to the MANUAL. 12 cents a set.

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1509 NORTH THIRD STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.

Spiritually, Israel was ruled by those who cared more for the plaudits of men than for the will of God. Bitterness, intrigue and strife characterized the leaders. The high priesthood could be bought and sold. One man could continue his influence by seeing to it that his own relatives and friends had the appointment. It was indeed a black world into which our Lord came.

There were the Pharisees (v. 15). The word means separatists. These leaders prided themselves on their separation from everyone else. They were the select people; they were the privileged caste. Needless to say, they were the enemies of our Lord. His plain speech, His emphasis on the reality of religious profession, His candid censure, evoked their bitter opposition.

In Matthew 22 we see them banded with the Herodians, attempting to catch our Lord by their captious questions. It is hard to think of two groups of men who would have so little in common as the Pharisees and Herodians. The latter were devotees of Herod, representative of Roman rule in Palestine. These men were so unpatriotic that they made their bed with the conquerors of Israel.

The trickery involved in the question propounded is evident to anyone who understands the things for which these two groups stood. Render tribute to Caesar or not? If our Lord said "Yes," immediately the Pharisees would question Him as they questioned the Herodians; if our Lord said "No," the Herodians would immediately run to the authorities to say that He was an insurrectionist. But our Lord knew their double-dealing hearts. No wonder that they marveled and left Him (v. 22).

A third group in the social and religious life of Israel were the Sadducees (v. 23). The rationalists of the day, the so-called modernists of antiquity, they claimed there was no resurrection. Because they knew nothing of supernatural power, they said there was none.

Here then was the scene into which the Lord Jesus same. But, thank God, He came to lift man by His cross from such a state into fellowship with Himself.

January 9

Sources of Our Knowledge of Jesus

Luke 1:1-4; John 20:30, 31; 21:25; I Corinthians 15:3-5; I John 1:1-4

Memory Selection: *These are written that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and that believing ye may have life in his name.*—John 20:31, R.V.

While there is corroborative historical evidence that Jesus Christ lived and died, the main source and most trustworthy record is our Bible. The Word of God meets all the demands that can be made of any book so far as the reliability of its history is concerned.

No child of God need fear even the most rigid inspection of the manuscripts of Scripture as to their truthfulness. This includes not only the spiritual verities, the moral commands and eternal values, but the historicity of the events recited.

What is recorded as history actually happened.

Slight deviations in the recital of a narrative attest the reliability of the records. Mark it well, there are no contradictions, but there are those differences of emphasis and viewpoint which are easily discernible in the Gospel records. For the four Gospels to have been written in precisely the same language would have been to raise a question as to their genuineness. Not without reason, there would have been leveled against such manuscripts the charge that they were the product of collusion.

We know about the Lord Jesus because of what the Bible tells us. That record is trustworthy. It has been so regarded by Christians from the very beginning. In addition, we know the power of the Word of God in lives even to this day, a power which marks its origin as divine.

I. The Historicity of the Record (John 21:25; Luke 1:1-4)

John openly acknowledges that there was far more to write about the life, death and resurrection of the Lord Jesus than has been written, or than could be written. The writers of Scripture were not handicapped by a lack of material; fictional stories, legendary occurrences were not added. The writers of the Word of God wrote the truth (note carefully John 21:24, 25).

The opening paragraph of Luke's Gospel is the writing of a very careful historian. First of all, he indicates that others had written on the same subject (v. 1), and that they were eye-witnesses and ministers of the Word (v. 2). It is apparent, therefore, that he did not consider his writing unique, and that he regarded these other narratives as trustworthy. In verses 3 and 4 we have Luke's apology for giving his account of the Lord's ministry.

Luke's careful cataloging of material indicates that he traced the course of all things accurately from the first. He probably looked into all the records available, and made pilgrimages to different places to ascertain the accuracy of the information.

It is evident that He was led of the Spirit to trace matters carefully as any good historian would do. In proof of this fact, notice the expression "from the first" (v. 3), which may literally be rendered "from above."

It cannot be affirmed too strongly that we have here the record of actual historical events. Christianity is based upon certain definite, objective historic occurrences. The early foes of Christianity recognized this fact, and so leveled their attacks against the credibility and reliability of the sacred Scriptures. These critics failed in their attempt to discredit Christianity. Much of so-called Modernism stems from those early attacks. We do not need to apologize. The Word of God stands absolutely untrammeled, unshaken and unconquered.

II. The Purpose of the Record (John 20:30, 31; I John 1:1-4)

John says the record in his Gospel was given in order that men might believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God,

ONE MILLION
Gospels of John
—for the soldiers and students of needy China

Alfred A. Kunz, Executive Director of PTL, with shipment of Gospels bound for China

God has given the Pocket Testament League a tremendous opportunity in China. Through its ministry thousands of soldiers and civilians are being won to Christ, and a great demand has been created for the Word of God.

A few weeks ago 75,000 more PTL Gospels of John, printed in Chinese, left America for China. With their distribution, the Pocket Testament League will have put *one million* of these Gospels to work for the Lord in that tragic land. To all whose prayerful cooperation is making this achievement possible we offer our appreciation.

Keep in touch with this fascinating story of modern missionary enterprise, through the PTL Quarterly. It will be sent to you without charge upon request.

The POCKET TESTAMENT LEAGUE, Incorporated
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS, 156 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

EVANGELICAL UNION of SOUTH AMERICA
Since 1911
Your prayerful interest will be appreciated
Write for information & literature
135 Isabella St. Toronto 5, Canada
1008 De Groot Ave. Ridgefield, N. J.

MONEY FOR YOUR TREASURY
OVER 1,500,000
SUNFLOWER DISH CLOTHS
Were sold in 1947 by members of Sunday Schools, Ladies' Aids, Young People's Groups, etc. They enable you to earn money for your treasury, and make friends for your organization.
Sample FREE to Official
SANGAMON MILLS
Established 1915 Cohoes, N. Y.

THE UNION SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON HELP SERIES

Union helps are simple, practical, Biblically sound, and without denominational bias or flavor.

The Union Junior Quarterly

ONE of a complete series of Bible-centered lesson helps written without denominational bias. The lesson expositions are illuminated by original and unusual pen and ink sketches. The supplemental Bible work and helpful teacher material includes flannelgraph suggestions. An attractive feature of each issue is the star list, containing the printed names and addresses of all Juniors sending in notebooks for examination. Outstanding notebooks receive special recognition. Write for samples.

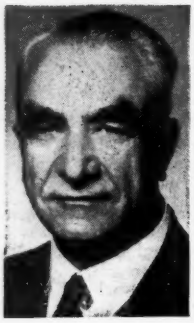
AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION
1816 Chestnut Street • Philadelphia 3, Penna.
Please send Specimens of Union Lesson Helps
Name _____
Address _____
County _____ State _____ M
ESTABLISHED 1817 • PIONEER SUNDAY SCHOOL ORGANIZATION OF THE U.S.A.

CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY

A Systematic Presentation

by

Dr. P. B. Fitzwater



A monumental book, crowning a lifetime of glorious work.

Dr. Fitzwater has left an indelible impression through his 38 years of teaching at Moody Bible Institute. This book, divided into seven parts (The Source, Theology Proper, Anthropolgy, Deontology, Soteriology, Ecclesiology and Eschatology) is the fruit of his labor, covering complete Biblical teaching in logical order and clear language. Its well-rounded view, amply supported with textual quotation, is entirely Biblical and does not rest on any philosophical scheme. It introduces a unique section on Deontology and treats fully the theme of Eschatology in orderly, non-controversial sequence. This comprehensive work is ideal for classroom use and permanent study reference. It is a *basic book* for every Christian's personal Bible library.

552 pages, $7.50

Order Your Copy Today

Wm. B. Eerdmans Publ. Co.

255 Jefferson Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

Fred Visser

COLOR BIBLE SLIDES

SET OF 50 (INCLUDES CASE) $13.75

In Houston plastic mounts
In SVE glass binders $21.25
Send for FREE SAMPLE SLIDE and lists.
Inquiries invited from Christian book stores.

FRED VISSER
139½ S. Westmoreland Ave.
Los Angeles 4, Calif.

and that believing it they might have life through His name. Under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, he selected certain of the great miracles performed by our Lord to reveal who the Lord Jesus is, and what we may have if we trust Him.

I John 1:1-4, also written by John, tells us that book was written that others might have fellowship with the apostles (v. 3), and that our joy might be made full (v. 4).

The Lord in faithfulness has given us His Word in order that we might know the Lord Jesus; in order that we might experience the salvation of God; in order that we might have fellowship one with another, but particularly with Him; and in order that our joy might overflow.

III. The Message of the Record (I Cor. 15:3-5)

Here we have the celebrated epitome of what the gospel is. Actually there are four facts involved in this statement of Paul's: (1) Christ died for our sins; (2) He was buried; (3) He was raised on the third day; (4) He appeared to men.

In one single, simple utterance, the apostle Paul, by the Spirit of God, answers the question as to why Christ died. He died for our sins. It is strange that men should deny the existence of, or regard lightly, that for which the Scripture says the Lord Jesus died. The most important question in all the universe is how a sinful man can have fellowship with a holy God, or how a holy God can look favorably upon sinful man. The only proper answer is that of Scripture: the Lord Jesus died, the Just for the unjust, that He might bring us to God.

While there are many different kinds of literature in the Word of God, and many different messages with various emphases, the whole book of God joins in one particular message: the Son of Man is come to seek and to save that which is lost.

Reaching Brazil's Children

[*Continued from page* 270]

hovels in the far interior of Matto Grosso on the border of Paraguay."

Bible institutes now include child evangelism in their courses of training. From one of these at Pedra, Rio de Janeiro, the students take out more than twenty flannel boards each weekend to hold meetings for children in churches, private homes and the open air, with conversions occurring weekly. Individual missionaries also train children's workers, and the Brazilian church has provided a number of the leaders as well as the vast majority of the teachers of the children's classes.

Dona Else Magalhaes Lima, director for Rio de Janeiro, has consecrated her life and all that she has to the Lord for the evangelization of the children of Brazil. A young woman, Elda Rizzo Emerique, without apparent means of support, nevertheless gives her whole time to the work in the far interior on the Paraguayan border, even crossing into that country to hold classes.

The north Brazil area, comprising some

Chicago Hebrew Mission

A Faith Work Founded by W. E. Blackstone, 1887.

Visitation in shops and homes in more than forty cities by staff of twenty-five workers. Office Secretary needed.

Ask us for practical aids for evangelizing the Jews of your community. Send for sample tracts. Subscribe for monthly magazine. **The Jewish Era,** 50c per year. Sample free.

Milton B. Lindberg, *Superintendent*
Torrey M. Johnson, *President of Board of Trustees*
NEW ADDRESS:
3916 Roosevelt Rd. Chicago 24, Ill.

Books by Milton B. Lindberg

You will want this new book:

Handbook of Practical Aids for WITNESSING TO JEWS
"Intensely practical", says Torrey Johnson. 96 pp., 50c. Order for pastor, friends. Every Christian needs it. One pastor ordered 50 copies.

PALESTINE AND THE JEW TODAY
Prophetic significance of present developments in Palestine. Revised, up-to-date edition. 64 pages, 29 illus., 25 cents, postpaid.

GOG—ALL AGOG
RUSSIA Sets the Stage for Conflict. PALESTINE the Cockpit of a World Struggle. Current News in the Light of Ezekiel 38. 40 pp. Up-to-date Edition. 25c, postpaid.

IS OURS THE CLOSING GENERATION?
THE sign of the end of the age? Relation of Current Events to Matthew 24. 40 pp. 25c.

THE JEWS AND ARMAGEDDON
Why will all Nations gather against Jerusalem? What the final outcome? The relation of CURRENT NEWS to COMING EVENTS in the light of Prophecy. 40 pp., 25 cents.

JACOB'S TROUBLE
Why the Nation's anguish? When the Deliverance? What the Outcome? 24 pp. 15c.

A MODERN JONAH
Amazing parallelisms of the Jonah story with Events of Today. 32 pp. 25 cents, postpaid.

WATCHMEN UPON THE WALLS OF JERUSALEM
A challenging Message in behalf of Jewish Evangelization. 24 pp. 10 cents.

THE JORDAN RIVER
A Typological Study, a Revelation of Immanuel in Immanuel's Land. 24 pp. 10 cents.

A GUEST IN A PALESTINIAN HOME
An Exposition of Rev. 3:20 with illustrations from the Oriental customs. 24 pp. 10 cents.

Total: $2.20, But:—

ALL TEN BOOKS—$2.00 (postpaid).

FROM THE CHICAGO HEBREW MISSION
3916 Roosevelt Road ***Chicago 24, Ill.***

BIBLES
Repaired and Rebound
Flexible Leather Covers a Specialty
GRACE WHIDDEN
558 Rose Ave., Long Beach 4, California

FUNDAMENTAL, CHRIST—HONORING GOSPEL FILMS

Evangelistic, illustrated sermons, animated, gospel musicals, children's films, all with sound. With these films you, too, can win souls for Christ. Send for free catalog.

C. O. BAPTISTA FILMS
Sunnyside Avenue, Wheaton, Ills.

THROUGH THE BIBLE STUDY

Genesis to Revelation, Chapter by Chapter

By Dr. Harlin J. Roper, Pastor Scofield Memorial Church

For Sunday Schools, Bible Classes, Young People's and Missionary Societies, Vacation Bible Schools, Prayer Meetings, and Home Study. Samples 20c; 4 grades 75c, Complete set $3.60.

THROUGH THE BIBLE STUDY
4112 Gaston Avenue Dallas 4, Texas

ten states, is about half the size of the whole United States and has a population of about twenty million. According to Esther Blowers, C.E.F. director for this area, at least ten million of these are children fifteen years of age or under.

Recife, with a population of half a million, is the major center of north Brazil, and here an extensive ministry in behalf of the children is carried on. The training of teachers for the classes is fundamental. At least fifty teachers each year are trained in Recife in classes held in various churches, Bible schools, and the home of the director. More than two hundred have completed the course and have successfully conducted children's classes, leading many children to the Lord. Some come from distant states and at considerable personal cost. One woman had been saving for years to buy a new set of false teeth, but believing the Lord was calling her to a ministry among the children she spent the money for training. During the past few years she has brought hundreds of children to Christ.

The average class in the poorer suburbs of Recife has thirty-five children, 98 per cent of whom come from unbelieving homes. Of these, twenty-five make a profession of faith in Christ after being dealt with individually by the teacher. Half of them are able to attend a Sunday school, and half of these are even able to bring their parents into the church; so it is no wonder that churches in the neighborhood of the classes have grown rapidly.

In the better class districts there is more serious opposition and results are not so large. Yet Miss Blowers reports a class in one of the large private schools where she reaches one hundred fifty to two hundred children of the better class twice a week. Each child is dealt with personally at least twice a school year, with the result that more than two-thirds make a profession of faith, even though family opposition may keep them from attending church services.

Such classes in the schools are also allowed in government graded schools on school time. The law permits religious instruction for half an hour a week in each grade. In 1947, in Sao Paulo, volunteer workers held classes in nine schools, with a weekly attendance of more than six hundred. In 1948 more schools have been entered, and it is hoped that soon this work will spread throughout the country.

In the children of Brazil a good foundation is being laid for the Christian Church of tomorrow. And it is well for us to take note that Brazil is the largest, most populous country in the most rapidly growing region in the world today.

A FRUITFUL MINISTRY of evangelism and Scripture distribution carried on through the prayerful interest of God's people.
Send for free Quarterly with news of work in U.S. and China.
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
POCKET TESTAMENT LEAGUE
156 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

TABERNACLE FULL-COLOR SLIDES TELL THE CHRISTMAS STORY

Our artist presents 12 beautiful scenes surrounding the birth of our Lord. These are woven with deep spiritual understanding into this well known hymn by John Wesley.

Price per filmstrip—$4.50. In 2x2 slides, ready-mounts, per slide 50c. In 2x2 slides, Glass binders, per slide 60c. Place your order today. Produced by—

Gospel Slide & Film Service
Dept. MT, 923 So. Eye St., Tacoma 3, Wash.

Write for pamphlet. Dealers write

Please Mention MOODY MONTHLY *When Answering Advertisements*

For more CHRISTIANITY in Christmas!

GIVE BIBLE STORYTIME RECORDS AND BOOKS

Here is a vast fund of interesting, helpful, instructive Biblical material you'll want for children. Big sellers, all of them.

Bible Storytime Records, Unbreakable

For the first time, favorite Bible stories and songs on full-color PICTURE records; child size, child appeal. One volume Old Testament, one New; each with 4 Bible stories and 2 song stories on 3 records.

Each volume, incl. Fed. Tax.....Only $1.05

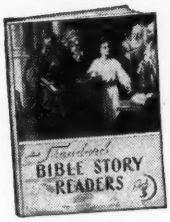
★ ★ ★ ★

Bible Visualized Box Sets

Amazing sales continue; nearly 2 million sold. Fascinating, reverent, Biblical; appeal to every age. Each book contains 48 pages, or in each box of three, 144 pages, 675 full-color continuity pictures. *Life of Christ Visualized* and *New Testament Stories Visualized.*

Box of 3 books.....$1.35 each
Christmas Special...Both Box Sets for only $2.25

★ ★ ★ ★



Standard Bible Story Readers

Beautiful, full-color, popular, Biblical! Best-loved Biblical stories, Old and New Testaments, prayers and poems. Carefully graded to fit ages of children up to 10. 144 pages each book, blue cloth binding.

Each Book $1.25
Christmas Special.....Set of 5 Books only $5.00

AT YOUR BOOK STORE, or

THE STANDARD PUBLISHING COMPANY
CINCINNATI 10, OHIO

Sunday School Papers That Are

power / my Counsellor

Appeal to the EYE
Appeal to the MIND
Appeal to the HEART

Only Sunday School papers that pass the 3A test can take the place of today's worldly attractions and reach your pupils with a spiritual message. POWER and MY COUNSELLOR get the blue ribbon on the 3A test . . . they're away out in front when it comes to all-around top-quality appeal.

Check the Eye-Mind-Heart Appeals of POWER and MY COUNSELLOR for yourself. Use the coupon below to get free sample copies. DO IT TODAY! POWER for teen-agers and young adults —MY COUNSELLOR for 9- to 13-year-olds.

Dept. MMP-128
Please send me—
☐ _____ Free sample copies of POWER.
☐ _____ Free sample copies of MY COUNSELLOR.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

SCRIPTURE PRESS
434 S. Wabash • Chicago 5, Ill.

Alaska Evangelization Society

12 missionaries are working in Nome, Seldovia, Douglas, Kasilof and Whitehorse in the Yukon. Our ministry is evangelistic among both whites and natives. For illustrated bulletin write:

EDWIN G. ZORN, Sec'y Treas.
7528 S. Morgan St. Chicago 20, Ill.

The CHRISTMAS SONG BOOK
by Rev. Adolph T. Hanser

The Best Christmas Songs of all times and all Nations.

80 Songs with Music — 68 pages 6⅜" x 9¼". Single Copies 40c; 5, $1.75; 10, $3.00; 25, $7.00; 50, $12.50; 100, $22.00. Postage Additional.

THE ERIE PRINTING CO.
BOX 496, ERIE, PA.

Christian Enterprise

[*Continued from page* 254]

dled 137,000 letters. On an average each person last year handled more than 2,250 letters, or more than five times as many as I could handle alone. With the help of others, even my own efforts are accomplishing five times as much as they did when I was working alone. It is small wonder, then, that we put little stock in the assertions of some of our force that they are doing such menial tasks that they aren't accomplishing anything for Christ.

A great deal of time and effort and money goes in to the makeup of *Good News Broadcaster* and *Young Ambassador*. We hire professional writers to turn out copy that will grip hearts and convict of sin, copy that will present the challenge of the missionary fields and the need for more consecrated lives.

Mr. Jones, Mr. Lott and myself write much of the copy ourselves. Sometimes it means sitting up until past midnight in order to meet a deadline. But how much good do you think all that effort and expense would do if we had no one to address the publications properly and mail them out? How many souls would they help to save if they were stacked in our warehouse month after month? There is a great deal of excellent material in our magazine, but every issue must depend upon the unfailing loyalty and service of those who feel, perhaps, that their task is unimportant.

If you have any doubt of the importance of the so-called insignificant tasks, take out your Bible and read I Corinthians 12. It gives a better picture of the kingdom of Christ than I can ever do. Everyone is to be working with the talents and abilities that the Lord has given him, so the Word may be spread and souls won.

WORK HERE may seem to be ever so insignificant in a worldly sense, and yet God is going to place honor where honor belongs. When we all get to glory and begin to reap the reward for the souls that have been won as the result of the broadcast's efforts, we're all going to have a part in them. All, that is, who are working here for the purpose of serving God.

I'm afraid that from a third to a half of our workers are giving little thought to the part their job has in spreading the gospel. They are working for the sole purpose of getting a pay check at the end of the week. Their hearts aren't right. Their motives aren't right. They are working for their pay check, and that will be the end of what they get. But it will be very different for those who are laboring here because it is a place in which to serve Christ. With them it won't matter how lowly or lofty their task may be. They will all share equally in the rewards.

Look again at the picture of the body as I Corinthians 12 gives it to us. Suppose my hands don't like the job they're doing and want to do what the feet are

DR. HYMAN J. APPELMAN
WANTS TO SEND YOU
FREE
A COPY OF HIS BOOKLET
"THE BATTLE OF ARMAGEDDON"
for each new one-year subscription to the
INTERNATIONAL EVANGELIST
you order for yourself or another at $1.00 a year, per subscription

The INTERNATIONAL EVANGELIST covers the cross-country campaigns of the nation's leading evangelist—DR. HYMAN J. APPLEMAN—and carries in each issue sermons and articles as well as the evangelistic news from around the world.

Mail your subscription today . . . $1.00

The International EVANGELIST
Winona Lake Dept. M Indiana

Oakwood Park Hotel
On Lake Wawasee
Syracuse, Indiana

A church operated grounds catering to Christian people. Spend your 1949 vacation with us. 1949 descriptive folders and programs available March 1, 1949.

Write—E. G. Caskey, Mgr.
Mention Moody Monthly

No Christmas-NO CHRIST IN INDIA
Unless we preach the Gospel there!
CEYLON and INDIA GENERAL MISSION
at work in India since 1893
American office:
128 South Lombard Avenue
Oak Park, Illinois

SALVATION TRACTS
That the Lord has used
500 assorted for $1.
Samples upon request.
Galilee Tract Society—Dept. M.
2954 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

WANTED!
Christian Men and Women
to distribute RELIGIOUS LITERATURE. Long established, reliable publisher. Full or part time. Liberal earnings. No experience needed. Write for catalog and full details.
UNIVERSAL HOUSE, 1006-E Arch St., Phila., Pa.

NEW! PLASTIC COATED BIBLE CHARTS
10½ ft. coated tabernacle Chart only $8.75.
Send 25c for various samples.
VISUAL WORD CHARTS 32035 Valleyview FARMINGTON, MICHIGAN

Tyler Roses
Free Illustrated Booklet "Hints on Care and Culture of Roses." Trial Offer: Send $2.00 for four 2-year-old bushes, all different. World's best varieties—guaranteed. Address—
McCLUNG BROS. ROSE NURSERY
Route 5, Tyler, Texas

doing. It would turn the whole body upside down.

I told the folks here that the most important part of my body is the heart. They've never seen it, but it's there working all the time. I need my lungs to make my voice audible. I need my eyes to see the outline. Each member of the body must do its appointed task if I am to be able to function normally. So it is with the body of Christ. The Lord needs voices to speak for Him. He needs feet to walk for Him. He needs hands to work for Him, that His ministry may go forward. Why should we say, then, that the Lord has no place for us in His ministry because we are hands and not a voice?

There has never been a time in the history of the "Back to the Bible Broadcast" when our need for skilled help has been so acute. And I know from others in Christian enterprise that the situation is the same all over the nation. Christian organizations, dedicated to the sole purpose of winning the lost for Christ, are having their efficiency impaired, are not able to carry on in the way they have an opportunity to do, because of a lack of skilled help.

Young men and women who know the Lord and want to work for Him seriously search themselves to see whether or not the Lord would have them in the ministry, the mission field or evangelism. If they find they aren't suited for one of these, they turn reluctantly to secular work, dissatisfied and unhappy with their lot. If one is completely consecrated and ready to serve God with whatever talents He has given him, I can say without fear of contradiction that there is a place for him in some form of full-time Christian service.

At the broadcast our needs run along certain specialized lines. In other Christian enterprises the needs run along differing lines. Right now we have an acute shortage of all classes of office workers. A short time ago our personnel director mailed a plea to those on our pastors' list asking that they urge their young people to apply to us for jobs. We're behind with our mail because we can't get additional mail sorters and typists. We're running behind with our filing and posting. We need more competent stenographers who have had business school training or enough practical experience to enable them to take dictation and go ahead with their work with a minimum of supervision.

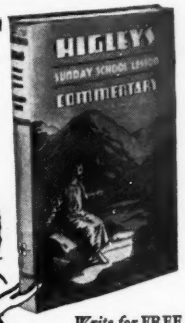
The scale of pay in most Christian enterprises is equal to that of the average secular business of a similar size. Few firms expect their help to work for nothing. But we cannot compete for help by bidding up the wages as some secular organizations have done. Our need, and the needs of all Christian businesses today, is for competent, consecrated Christian young people who are working not for their checks alone, but for the glory of God.

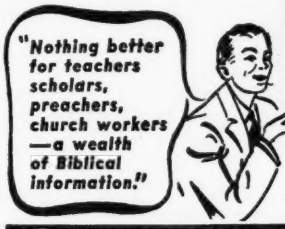
It's as I told a young woman last week, who came to talk about working for us. She is a highly talented Christian who

IT'S Higley's AGAIN IN '49

THE COMMENTARY OF THE YEAR!

Includes 22 outstanding features! True to the whole Bible, evangelistic, and based on the International Uniform Lesson Series. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. One Arkansas reader writes, "It can't be beat".





Write for FREE *catalog on Higley's "Master Line" of Sunday School Supplies.*

You can't go wrong with Higley's Lesson Commentary. It leads the field in lesson helps, topical discussions, Bible references, time and place studies, devotional readings, verse exposition, practical applications, historical settings, golden text explanation, suggestions for teachers and many other features. 320 pages, nearly 300,000 words. Cloth bound with colorful jacket, only $1.50. *Order Today* from your bookseller or

The HIGLEY PRESS Dept.C-16 Butler, Indiana

Do Your Christmas Shopping the *easy way . . . the* MOODY MONTHLY *way!* *See Page 275*

SUNDAY SCHOOL LITERATURE

DISTINCTIVE BIBLE LESSONS to meet Your Needs

CHRIST CENTERED — CLOSELY GRADED — CORRELATED

Covers whole Bible systematically. Selected and graded for children of every age. Modern methods. Evangelical teaching. All Baptist churches can use this undated material.

Write for *Free* descriptive booklet. Samples charged on approval. *Write TODAY*

Baptist Sunday School Publications

2011 Glenarm, Denver 5, Colorado

SAM BRADFORD, Editorials ROBERT L. MOSIER, Manager

Smith's Convalescent Home

A staff of well-trained help insures THE BEST in homelike care and atmosphere for Convalescents of any age.

SPECIAL RATES FOR WELL PEOPLE WHO NEED A CHRISTIAN HOME AND HAVE NO DEAR ONES TO CARE FOR THEM. 1 PRIVATE ROOM AND 1 SEMI PRIVATE ROOM AVAILABLE.

144 East Ninth St. Telephone 7451 Holland, Michigan

To help your Sunday School succeed in winning pupils to Christ, consider the popular ALL BIBLE GRADED SERIES of Sunday School Lessons.

ABGS *covers the whole Bible.* ALL BIBLE GRADED SERIES lessons bring the blessing of the *complete* Word of God to your Sunday School.

ABGS *is departmentally graded.* This common-sense system gears the lesson *content* as well as the approach to the pupil's age level.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

yes! ☐ I'm interested. Please send me FREE copy of your booklet, "Get the WHOLE FAMILY into your Sunday School."

☐ I am also interested in full information about your Nursery Course.

Please send me sample lessons for departments checked: (Enclosed is 10c to help cover handling and mailing costs.)

☐ Beginner ☐ Primary ☐ Junior
☐ Intermediate ☐ Senior ☐ Teacher Training

Name_____
No. & Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

SCRIPTURE PRESS
DEPT. MMA-128 434 SOUTH WABASH, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

WANTED—
CHRISTIAN WRITERS!

A Thrilling Writing Career Can Be Yours

With the right training you can have the professional know-how which will bring you editors' checks. Christian publishers are calling for fiction and articles. They will welcome your material when it meets their requirements.

Study at Home—in your Spare Time

Study under selling Christian writers and magazine editors. Courses prepared by Robert Walker, editor CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine, assistant professor journalism, Wheaton College; Ken Anderson, popular fiction writer in consultation with Alvera Johnson, managing editor CHRISTIAN LIFE; Donald Hoke, journalism instructor, Columbia Bible College. Write today for Free sample lesson.

Dept. MM-128
CHRISTIAN WRITERS INSTITUTE
434 S. Wabash . . . Chicago 5, Illinois

is holding down an important, highly paid secretarial job. We could never afford to pay her what she is getting at her present position.

"This isn't just an opportunity for another job. If that were the case you're far better off where you are. This is a job where you will be serving the Lord. We're offering you an opportunity to go into full-time Christian service. You should make your decision on whether you want to serve Him or not."

That is the decision that confronts every consecrated young Christian today. The Lord has given each one talents and abilities that can be used to His honor and glory. Throughout the country He has provided opportunities for those talents to be used. The question is up to you today. What are you going to do about it?

How to Multiply Your Usefulness

[*Continued from page* 255]

sonal property. What an investment was his! Talents, substance or life cannot be invested in Jesus without surprising returns—returns, not necessarily in quantity, but in quality. Have you invited Jesus to touch your gift?

In John 12:24 a kernel of corn is spoken of as falling into the ground and dying, but bringing forth much fruit. This is exactly what happened to the lad's bread and fish. He relinquished them with no selfish thought of return, only to find, surprisingly enough, an abundant harvest.

There is the common acorn, for example. When it is buried in Mother Earth, when it is softened by heavenly rains, when the chemicals of the soil have had their effect upon it, then, and not until then, will the sun, with its warming and life-giving power, raise the acorn into newness of life, multiplying it into the mighty oak tree, which tree yields a harvest of acorns identical to the one thus buried.

As another example: The mighty redwood tree, through whose trunk a motor bus may pass, is none other than a developed sapling not more than a half inch in height, which came from the tiniest of seeds. Tremendous development indeed! God always compounds compound interest, beyond our computation, when we invest in Him.

To you who are withholding your heart's allegiance, why not accept Jesus as your personal Saviour, your source of eternal life? He waits to touch your life, to enrich you with heaven's abundance, to prepare you for an eternity to be spent with Him, where (in the language of the Book of Revelation) there will be no more curse, no night, nor need of candle or sun, for the Lamb of God giveth them light; for God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes, and there shall be no more pain, crying, sorrow, or death. What a state of eternal bliss, calling for praise and adoration of the One altogether lovely, the fairest of ten thousand!

CHRISTIAN SALESMEN AND SALESWOMEN

Pleasant, profitable, permanent association, with Christian manufacturer, of popular, fast-selling, California sport shirts. A large national organization, selling direct—to consumer. Excellent opportunity, too, for personal witnessing. Write today.

Hollywood Sportogs, Incorporated
2922-M Division St.
Los Angeles 41, Calif.

Societies, Pastors, Christian Workers, etc. to sell the . . .
CHRISTIAN DIGEST
A Magazine Containing "The Best in Current Christian Literature"

1,000 AGENTS WANTED

Write for Full Information
Christian Digest Publishing Co.
106 Mason St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

OVERSTOCK SALE!!!
SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY
REGULAR $2.75 **1.95** IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT
WHILE THEY LAST
THE BOOK OF LIFE BIBLE DEPOT
SUNBURY, PA.

Bible tracts
by Paul Levin

Free to soul winners. New Salvation Tract just published. Send for samples. Your fellowship in this ministry invited through prayer, and personal work.
BIBLE TRACT ASSOCIATION, Dept. M, CARLOCK ILL.

YOU WILL WANT the ideal
1. GIFT FOR CLASS MEMBERS
2. OUTLINE FOR BIBLE STUDY
3. SCRIPTURE MEMORY SYSTEM
Write today and avoid holiday rush for your BIBLE MEMODEX (100 verses on many Bible subjects, in distinctive detachable binding).
c/o WESTMINSTER PRES. CHURCH
58th & Chester Ave., Philadelphia 43, Penna.

A quart of vanilla flavoring divided among friends will cost only 6¼ cents per oz. Money refunded if not satisfied after a 30 day test. $2.00 postpaid—Send now. Wertz Products, 1522 Cory Dr., Dayton 6, Ohio.

RARE GIFTS
PASTORS—TEACHERS—CHILDREN'S WORKERS
A million boys and girls inspired to "Youngsters for Christ" meetings by lovely rare gifts. Ages 8 to 13. 65,000 accepted Christ. First time decisions. We can supply 52 different gifts. Very small cost. Watch your class and SS grow—give a gift. 35 Gifts $1.00. Price list free.
EVARETT MILLS—CHILDREN'S FRIEND
1301 West 58th Place, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Read and Return, If You Wish
Send $3.75 for "A Tale of Two Countries or The Greater Love", 423 pages, illustrated, for 10 days' trial. A romantic and religious novel with a setting in England and the U.S.A.
"Written out of the heart for your heart."
Christian Herald
H. Michaelyan 515 Madison Avenue New York 22, N. Y.

It behooves all of us to step out in faith and *do* as the rich young ruler *did not do*. This act of faith may not mean that one will be called on to sell all and give to the poor, but it does mean a willingness so to give should it be our Lord's desire.

Remember God's command to Abraham? When God had tangible evidence of Abraham's willingness to obey, even to the destruction of his heart's most cherished possession—Isaac, his son—God intervened, ascribing to Abraham the title "the Father of the Faithful."

"There is a lad here who has five loaves and two fishes. What are these among so many?" Nothing, unless the lad is willing to relinquish his claim to them. What about your loaves and fishes, whatever they may be? May He touch them? Offer now the prayer, "Lord Jesus, touch my loaves and fishes with Thy nail-scarred hands, so that they in turn may be a means of blessing."

One may gather from this story of the feeding of the five thousand a beautiful thought regarding Jesus' dealing with His own. As He took the lad's food, so He takes our lives; as He broke the lad's food, so He breaks our lives; as He blessed the lad's food, so He blesses us; as He fed the multitude with the lad's broken and blessed food, so He feeds the hungry world with our broken but blessed lives.

My lad, how glad we are for the lesson taught us by your act of submission. While your name may remain unknown to us on this earth, in that day, when the redeemed will blend their voices in the song of Moses and the Lamb (that great anthem to the King of kings and Lord of lords), we fancy we shall hear you singing the incidental boy-soprano solo.

How beautifully an unknown poet implores us to give unstintingly to Him who delights in giving so abundantly to us:

"God might have used His sunset gold
So sparingly;
He might have doled His blossoms out
Quite grudgingly;
He might have placed just one wee star
In all the sky.
But since He gave so lavishly,
Why should not I?"

"FROM THE GUTTER TO GOD"
By WALTER S. CRONE
A FORMER ALCOHOLIC — TODAY A NOTED PASTOR — EVANGELIST — RADIO PREACHER

64 Pages — God is using this book to help others — many testimonials—Christians distribute—
40c or 3 for $1.00
NO STAMPS, CHEQUES ADD 20c—CASH OR MONEY ORDER PREFERRED
REV. WALTER S. CRONE
Box 1012
PETERBORO, CANADA

FREE
A NEW CHORUS EACH MONTH
Join
The Chorus of the Month Club
Write for New Christmas Song
SUNSHINE GOSPEL MISSION
604 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.

It's Christmas in any Language
NOW is the TIME
to buy these beautiful Christmas records

SONGS for CHRISTMAS
Sung by
EINAR EKBERG, Baritone
with CHOIR and ORCHESTRA
ALBUM SS 4
Silent Night
It Came Upon the Midnight Clear
Joy to the World
Hark! The Herald Angels Sing
The First Noel
O Holy Night

GERMAN CHRISTMAS Record
GM2—Ihr Kinderlein, Kommet—Herbei, O Ihr Gläubigen
Duets by Richard & Carola Ruff
SWEDISH CHRISTMAS Record
SM18—O, Helga Natt—O, Du Saliga
EINAR EKBERG, Baritone, with CHOIR and ORCHESTRA
PRICE $3.92 for album, $1.05 per record
(Prices include tax—add 10% for postage and insurance, if by mail)
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER ON OTHER RECORDINGS
QUALITY RECORDINGS, INC.
5317 N. Clark St. Chicago 40, Ill.
Distributed to dealers by: PHILADELPHIA BOOK CONCERN
5317 N. Clark St. Chicago 40, Ill.

THE PLIGHT OF JEWISH CHRISTIAN CHILDREN

Rev. Jacob Peltz

During my recent visit to Germany I found nothing more heartbreaking than the plight of the Hebrew Christian children. In Berlin alone there are 2000 of these pitiful children—all of them half-starved, 1000 of them threatened with Tuberculosis. Many of these children have lost their parents who were killed in the concentration camps. Some of them do not have a single surviving relative. Their condition is beyond description.

The Dutch Government has given us permission to take groups of these starved Hebrew Christian children to Holland for a 3 months period of rest, recuperation and proper feeding. Some will stay longer than 3 months when necessary.

In addition to this project we are also building an orphan home for Jewish-Christian children near Hamburg. The huts for this home have been purchased in Denmark. The beds, blankets and other equipment were purchased in England from surplus army stocks.

In the name of our compassionate Lord, the Christ-Child, we ask your prayers at this Christmas season for the starving, tubercular, Hebrew Christian orphans of Germany. They can be rescued before it is too late. Our Lord will reward you in accordance with Matt. 25:40.

A folder of "News Letters from Hebrew Christians in Europe" sent on request.
Address communications to:

THE INTERNATIONAL HEBREW CHRISTIAN ALLIANCE
REV. JACOB PELTZ, Ph.B., B.D., Secretary
Dept. M

U.S.A.
4919 N. Albany Ave.
Chicago 25, Illinois

Canada
91 Bellevue Ave.
Toronto, Ontario

OUTLINE and ILLUSTRATION

HIMSELF

He came *Himself!* He did not send
A mighty angel down,
For angel hands could never do
The work His hands have done.

For it required His wondrous worth
The awful debt to pay,
For which He went to Calvary
And gave *Himself* that day.

And He *Himself* shall yet come down
To claim His purchased ones:
This is the blessed, glorious hope
Of all God's waiting sons!

—Carrie G. Andrews, in the *Gospel Message*

✣ ✣ ✣

THE PURPOSE OF CHRIST'S COMING

John 1:14; Galatians 4:4, 5

1. To reveal the Father (John 1:18)
2. To put away sin (Heb. 9:26; I John 3:5)
3. To give life abundantly (John 10:10)
4. To dispel darkness (John 8:12; 12:46)
5. To seek and save the lost (Luke 19:10)
6. To destroy the works of Satan (I John 3:8)
7. To bring us to God (I Pet. 3:18; Isa. 53:6)

—George C. Crockatt

✣ ✣ ✣

THE WONDERS OF HIS GRACE

His *joy*—how unspeakable!
His *mercies*—how sure!
His *peace*—passing knowledge;
His *love*—holy, pure;
His *guidance*—how perfect!
His *will*—only sweet;
His *assurance*—so precious,
His *atonement*—complete;
His *compassion*—so tender,
His *faithfulness*—great;
His *comfort*—sustaining,
His *help*—never late;
His *power*—omnipotent,
His *truth*—giving light;
His *presence*—transforming,
His *way*—ever right!

—Edith Selindh Bergman

✣ ✣ ✣

The readers of this department are cordially invited to contribute from time to time original outlines for sermons, Bible readings, etc., that could find an appropriate and useful place in the columns.—Editors.

If it's a Religious Book
TRY BLESSINGS
Send for our Free Catalogue of old and new books, many at reduced prices. Have you books you no longer need? Write today for Blessing's Free list of BOOKS WANTED.
BLESSING BOOK STORES, INC.
Rm. 707, 63 E. Adams Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

THE FIRST CHRISTMAS SERVICE

Luke 2:8-17

I. The Place

1. Not held in temple or synagogue, but out under stars. Compare today's large churches and small but true.

II. The Time

1. Night but not dark, for "glory of the Lord" shone all around. So His coming at time of earth's night.

III. The Congregation

1. Small, but everyone in his place.
2. The poor and lowly shepherds. They were abiding in the field—"keeping watch over their flocks by night." So faithful men today keep watch.

IV. The Preacher

1. "An angel of the Lord."
2. Compare his appearance to Mary and Elisabeth.
3. Compare his appearance to Abraham, Jacob, et al.
4. Message not entrusted to fallible man.

V. The Message

1. "Fear not." Compare Jacob's fear—appearance of God in dream. Trace fear in human hearts down history because of sin.
2. "A Saviour, which is Christ the Lord."
   a. "Born *this day*—message so great, not delayed a single day.
   b. "Unto you"—personal message.
   c. "City of David"—Jewish Messiah.
3. Confirmation and assurance—"ye shall find the babe."
   Compare assurance—coming to any heart who will come to Him.

—H. Olney

✣ ✣ ✣

THE LOVELIEST THING ABOUT CHRISTMAS

A group of noblemen were gathered together in London, when the King of Great Britain entered. They all knew him personally, yet they all honored him as their King. So when he entered they stood solemnly to their feet. "Take your seats, gentlemen," said the King, "I count you my personal friends." And then jokingly he added, "I am not the Lord, you know."

Then up spoke one of the noblemen, a true Christian at heart, "No, sir; if you were our Lord, we would not stand to our feet. We would fall on our knees."

The loveliest thing about the Christmas story is not the simple faith of the lowly shepherds who were keeping their flocks by night; not the singing of the angel hosts; but the fact, rather, that when the Wise Men found the baby Jesus, they fell on their knees before Him and worshiped Him.

—*The Sunday School Times*

PROPHECIES CONCERNING JESUS CHRIST

He was to be born of a woman (Gen. 3:15)
He was to be born of a virgin (Isa. 7:14)
He was named before He was born (Isa. 7:14)
He was to be of Abrahamic lineage (Isa. 11:1; II Sam. 7:12)
He was to be born in David's royal city (Mic. 5:2)
The exact time of His birth was given (Gen. 49:10; Dan. 9:25, 26)
He was to be honored as a King with gifts (Ps. 72:10)
His kingdom described (Isa. 11:6-9)
He was to be a Prophet in Israel (Deut. 18:15)
He was to be a just Judge (II Sam. 23:1-4)
He was to be Spirit-filled (Isa. 11:2-5)
He was to be a suffering Saviour (Isa. 53)
He was to die on a cross (Ps. 22)
His hands and feet were to be pierced (Ps. 22:6)
His enemies were to part His garments and cast lots for His vesture (Ps. 22:18)
His "familiar friend" was to betray Him (Ps. 41:9)
His resurrection was foretold (Ps. 16:10; 22:22)
His ascension was foretold (Ps. 68:18)

—N. G. Greensmith

✣ ✣ ✣

STARS IN THE NIGHT

Whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises.—II Peter 1:4

Like stars in the night are God's promises true:
Each one in its beauty reveals Him anew;
With light from His throne they illumine our way,
And ever lead on to His glorious day.

Like stars in the night are God's promises great:
They're fraught with His power, they ever hold weight,
And part of His own gracious nature divine
Is woven, in love, into each sacred line.

Yes, stars in the night God has given us here,
To strengthen our faith and to banish our fear;
These promises, written with heaven's own pen,
In Jesus our Saviour are yea and amen.

—Francis Ure

✣ ✣ ✣

RESTED WORKERS

It is rested workers God wants. "Come unto me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest." Then, "Take my yoke upon you." But you can-

REVELL BOOKS FOR INSPIRATION

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS *by John Bunyan*

Illustrated by Harold Copping

This is the truly authoritative text of the immortal allegory, as it was when Bunyan's death removed all possibility of further revision. To guard the authenticity of the text, the proofs were carefully compared with copies of various editions held in the Library of the British Museum. Fully illustrated by Mr. Harold Copping, who has captured the lofty quality of Bunyan's characters and presents the reader with new and vivid realizations of Bunyan's meaning.

$2.00

FAITHFUL IN CHRIST JESUS

(Preaching in Ephesians)

by Harold J. Ockenga

Expository sermons on Paul's letters to the Church at Ephesus, in which the author illuminates the path to redemption and salvation by explaining God's plan. Paul's discussion of the Church, the individual and the family is expounded.

$3.00

THE NEW BIBLE HANDBOOK

(Publication of Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship)

General Editor: G. T. Manley

At last students of the Bible have a long felt need fulfilled. The Handbook is written by twenty-three competent scholars, but even though it is the work of so many, it holds together as a unified book. New developments and discoveries are included, but the fundamental quality of the Handbook is its absolute devotion to Christ and the Scriptures.

$4.00

OUR INHERITANCE OF SALVATION

by C. Gordon Brownville

The readers are the jury in this analogy between civil and divine law. Documentary proof is taken from the Scriptures to show that all men are entitled to the inheritance of Eternal Life, provided they fulfill the Law of God. Dr. Brownville, a former practicing lawyer, presents a thoroughly reasoned and valid argument.

$1.75

THE GOSPEL AND THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT

by Arnold T. Ohrn

An illuminating discussion of the application of the Sermon on the Mount to the dispensation of Christian grace. Dr. Ohrn, wholly committed to the evangelical conviction regarding salvation, meets the problem reasonably and realistically.

$1.50

CHRIST IS OUR STRENGTH

by Hyman J. Appleman

Unadulterated by any trait of modernism, Dr. Appleman affirms his passionate devotion to his Lord and his unwavering belief in His power to redeem and save. These revival addresses make a powerful appeal to the unsaved and to those who have strayed from their early teachings, as well as sounding the pure note of Christian conviction.

$1.50

COURIER OF GOD'S GRACE

by James Russel Adam

Paul's four letters to the Philippians are skillfully applied to the current problems of church and society. The author passes on to us the profound joy The Apostle experienced in serving his Lord and Master. Plainly written, inspirational reading for pastor and layman alike.

$2.00

RECENT IMPORTATIONS FROM Pickering & Inglis LONDON

PROPHECY'S LAST WORD

(An Exposition of The Revelation)

by Fredk. A. Tatford

This work is not confined to one school of thought regarding Apocalyptic interpretation—all are represented and credit is given. The wide range of authorities quoted and the author's expository brilliance make this volume a storehouse of information and an excellent reference work. Illustrated, some in color. ---------- **$6.00**

MONGOLIAN PLAINS AND JAPANESE PRISONS

by D. G. Broughton

A graphic narrative of the experiences of a missionary in the little-known land of Mongolia. The difficulties of reaching the semi-nomadic people, the triumphs of God's grace among Chinese settlers, and a touching record of God's delivering mercies during war time imprisonment by the Japanese.... **$2.00**

PALESTINE

(The Land of My Adoption)

by J. W. Clapham

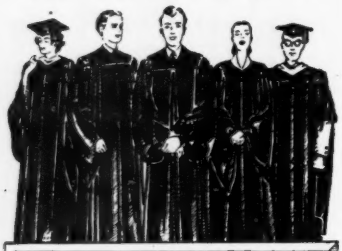
A timely book describing the history, customs and people of this troubled land. Galilee, Nazareth, the Mount of Olives—the reader treads here the paths the Master made, and feels the atmosphere of the past; Jesus lives in every word. In the final chapter, modern Palestine, Zionism and the Mandate are authoritatively discussed. Illustrated, some in color.---------- **$5.00**

AT ALL BOOK STORES

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

CHOIR GOWNS
PULPIT GOWNS
& ACADEMIC COSTUME

SOLE DEPOSITORY FOR THE
INTERCOLLEGIATE BUREAU
OF ACADEMIC COSTUME...
OVER A CENTURY OF SERVICE



Since 1872
Cotrell and Leonard
ALBANY 1, N.Y.

not carry my burden lightly until you drop your own. I won't have any handicapped runners. And when you do take my yoke, remember, "My yoke is easy, and my burden is light."

Millions of Christians are tired out carrying themselves, and they have no strength for Christ's burdens. If they could but know the power there is in simply refusing to be careful for themselves, in ever making Him responsible, simply exchanging burdens by giving every moment, thought, and power to carry His care, then both He and they would be infinite gainers.

The people who live most in experiences and spiritual self-seeking have usually the most unsatisfactory experiences. The hearts that are most simply fixed on Jesus or His will and work have the happiest and holiest experiences. Let us exchange burdens, giving Him all ours and taking only His, and we "shall find rest" unto our souls.

—A. B. Simpson, in
The Alliance Weekly

✣ ✣ ✣

CONSOLATION
Psalm 31:15

"My times are in thy hand"—
Whatever comes of grief or pain,
Whatever woes or fears remain,
Thy Word consoles me not in vain,
All comes at Thy command.

"My times are in thy hand"—
Why should I ever anxious be?
My Lord has borne it all for me;
His blood has purchased liberty
For heaven's pilgrim band.

"My times are in thy hand"—
If this be now my rest,
Close on my Saviour's breast,
Some day in mansions blest
'Mid glories bright I'll stand.

"My times are in thy hand"—
So may Thy matchless peace
Afford me sweet release
Till every trial cease
Within the Promised Land.

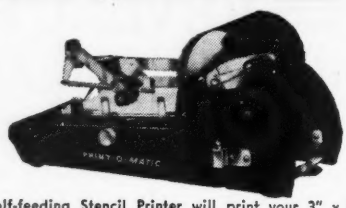
—James H. Senseny,
in *The Alliance Weekly*

Sudbury CHURCH WORSHIP AIDS
Have your dealer show you the wide variety of well made church appointments we produce
FOR COMPLETE CATALOG SEND TO
SUDBURY BRASS GOODS CO.
55 SUDBURY STREET, BOSTON 14, MASS.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.
Kelsey, Inc., D-7, Meriden, Connecticut

NEW MODEL A-2
PRINT-O-MATIC ROTARY



Self-feeding Stencil Printer will print your 3" x 5" cards, Postal Cards, and 4" x 6" cards or paper. Saves Time, Labor, Printers' bills. Complete with $2.35 worth supplies.....$13.50
Large and Portable Typewriters, Automatic Envelope Sealers, Adding Machines, Addresserettes, Office Duplicators—Excellographs, Hilcos, Speedoprints, Lettergraphs, Master Envelope and Card Addresser —No Plates—No Stencils—complete for 500 names .....Only $30.47
All Makes Mimeograph and Duplicator Supplies, Stencils, Ink, etc. Ask for free literature of items interested in.
PITTSBURGH
TYPEWRITER SUPPLY CO.
336-A, Fourth Ave. PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

ENJOY
PROPHETIC DIGEST
Premillennial Monthly
Truth for the Times
Edited by Dr. James F. Spink and
Dr. Russell Taylor Smith
U. S. A. $1.50 a year
Canada $1.60—Foreign $1.75
40 Pages of real soul food. Factual.
Prophetic Flashes: What's News; Articles on Daniel; Helps for Preachers; Truth for Christian Youth; Prophetic and Devotional Articles. Many Features. Something You Need. Subscribe Now.
PROPHETIC DIGEST PUBLISHING CO.
17 Cherry Street, Collingdale, Penna.

White PIPE-TONE FOLDING ORGANS
. . . the LAST WORD in substantial, convenient folding organs. Marvelous volume resonance and purity of tone. Tropically treated. Famous over the world for 40 years. Write for free catalog.
A. L. WHITE MFG. CO.
1900 W. Grand Ave. Chicago 22, Ill.

CHARTS
MADE UP IN BLENDED COLORS.
Estimates figured on charts, any size.
Free copy of Dispensational chart now in use after 18 years.
R. E. WARNER
219½ Iowa Ave. Muscatine, Iowa

SACRED RECORDINGS
THE ALL-OCCASION GIFT DEPT
Popular Albums Catalogue on Request
- Old Fashioned Revival Hour Quartet
- Young People's Church of the Air
- L. Whitney with chimes and vibra-harp
- Haven of Rest Quartet and Others

20th Century RECORDINGS
Write for FREE Catalog
1814 Crocker St., Des Moines 14 Iowa

"DELIVERANCE FROM HELL"
This 16-page booklet, published by Union Bible Seminary, tells six of the common human ways of escaping hell and shows their unscriptural foundation, then it gives the Bible way. Send 10c for the booklet and an assortment of Tracts.
Union Bible Seminary, Dept. D-468-C, Westfield, Ind.

Church Bulletins
STOCK FORM, or PRINTED TO YOUR ORDER
50¢ per 100
Woolverton PRINTING COMPANY.
CEDAR FALLS, IOWA
Pastoral Supplies . . . Write for Samples

New! Colorful! Captivating!
BIBLE STORIES
For BOYS and GIRLS
Written by Theodore W. Engstrom
Illustrated by Louis W. Mahacek

Simple . . . vivid . . . graphically and reverently told stories from the greatest Book in the world. The favorite Bible stories from both the Old and New Testaments are simply, yet effectively, planned and written so that they may be read to, and read by the youngest children. With 16 beautiful full-color illustrations.
$1.95
A ZONDERVAN PUBLICATION
Order From Your Religious Book Dealer

"ALTOGETHER LOVELY"

How wholesomely and genuinely human He is! Martha reproaches Him; John, who has seen Him raise the dead, still the tempest, and talk with Moses and Elijah in the mount, does not hesitate to make a pillow of His breast at supper. Peter will not let Him wash his feet, but afterward wants his head and hands included in the ablution. And He calls them by their first name, and tells them to fear not, and assures them of His love. In all this He seems to me altogether lovely. His perfection does not glitter, it glows.

The saintliness of the Lord Jesus is so warm and human that it attracts and inspires. —C. I. Scofield

✣ ✣ ✣

DIFFERING VALUES

A convert at the Billy Sunday meetings in Scranton, Pa., remarked, "On my farm I raise blooded stock, and there is not a person for miles around who would not go to great lengths to warn me if one of my prize cows got on the railroad track; yet for twenty-five years never a man spoke a word to me about my spiritual welfare."

—*S. S. Times*

✣ ✣ ✣

GOD A LOVING FATHER

There are people who offer the petition, "Thy will be done," almost under breath, as not daring to mean it. A woman who had an only child said to Mrs. Pearsall Smith, "I do not dare to pray, 'Thy will be done,' because I am afraid God will take away my little boy, or will send me some heavy trial." To which Mrs. Smith replied: "Suppose your child should come to you and say, 'I want to be and do just what you desire today,' would you say to yourself, 'Now is my opportunity to make this child do all the disagreeable duties I want done. I will just take advantage of his willingness to please me by cutting off his pleasures today and keeping him at hard discipline?' "No, no," said the mother, "I would give him the best day I could possibly plan." "And can you think that God is less just and loving than you?"

—*The Quiver*

✣ ✣ ✣

OUTLINE OF REDEMPTION

1. Necessity for Redemption (Gen. 1-11)
2. Preparation for Redemption (Gen. 11 to Mal.)
3. Presentation of the Redeemer (Gospels)
4. Propagation of Redemption (Acts)
5. Interpretation of Redemption and Promise to Return (Epistles)
6. Consummation of Redemption (Revelation)

—T. Leonard Lewis

✣ ✣ ✣

ALL THINGS

I. The Past—*Don't regret* (Phil. 3:13, 14)
II. The Present—*Don't fret* (Ps. 37:1, 7)
III. The Future—*Don't bet* (Ps. 37:5; II Cor. 1:20, etc.)

—Elmer E. Bloom

CHARACTERS and SCENES STEP Right out of the BIBLE

before the eyes of your listeners. Rivets the attention and interest.

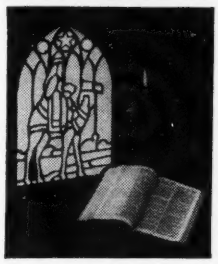
MAKE THE SUCCESS OF YOUR WORK EASY—CERTAIN

Write for free folder describing our new Easel, Scenic Board, Carrying Case. Ten Different sets of scenery Backgrounds to choose from. Up-to-the-minute lesson books. And best of all ninety-six sets of figures, enough to tell hundreds of stories.

Story-O-Graphs have been proved by leading ministers, teachers, evangelists and missionaries.

That you may know the value, flexibility, and economy in the use of the "Story-O-Graphs," send today for free folder, to—

STORY-O-GRAPHS, P.O. Box 145, Dept. MM, Pasadena, Calif.



It Happened

OVER 1948 YEARS AGO

On the first Christmas Eve, Jesus Christ was born in a manger in a stable in Bethlehem. On that night, centuries ago, the cry was echoed, *"Peace on earth, good will toward men."*

This Christmas Eve we again pray for peace among the nations of the earth, and good will among all men.

139 CHRISTMAS DAYS HAVE PASSED SINCE THE NEW YORK BIBLE SOCIETY took up the work of spreading the Word of God among the people of New York City. The needy in institutions, the sick in hospitals, the unfortunates in penitentiaries—all are helped by representatives of the New York Bible Society, who distribute Bibles to those who have NEED OF spiritual comfort.

You will want to have a share in this work. The New York Bible Society has an annuity plan that assures you an income for life and makes funds available for carrying on the gospel of "Peace on earth, good will toward men." A New York Bible Society Annuity is a truly Christian Investment. **Send for our free descriptive booklet.**

REV. D. J. FANT, *General Secretary*

NEW YORK BIBLE SOCIETY 5 East 48th St. New York 17, N. Y.

Bringing JOB and WORKER Together

Wherever men and women are needed for full-time Christian service . . . or qualified workers seek their place of ministry . . . Moody's CHRISTIAN WORKERS BUREAU is ready—and able—to help. If you represent a church or other Christian organization, hundreds of qualified workers in many fields of endeavor are at your fingertips through the Bureau's free services. If you are a qualified worker, the Bureau will prayerfully endeavor to help you find your place of ministry. For detailed information on how we can serve YOU, write for the leaflet, "The Key to a Problem."

M1252

CHRISTIAN WORKERS BUREAU Moody Bible Institute Chicago 10, Illinois

GET THIS CALENDAR FOR DAILY SCRIPTURE READING

A daily scripture verse and daily meditation to tear off and use for "letter enclosures" to friends. Suggested daily scripture readings for private devotion, calendar for entire year in wall or book style.

For sale at your Bookstore. If unable to obtain it there write direct. A product of the

$1.25 POSTPAID

Gospel Folio Press, Box 4
Grand Rapids, Michigan

GOWNS

• Pulpit and Choir •
Headquarters for
RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES

Church Furniture • Stoles
Embroideries • Vestments
Hangings • Communion
Sets • Altar Brass Goods

CATALOG ON REQUEST

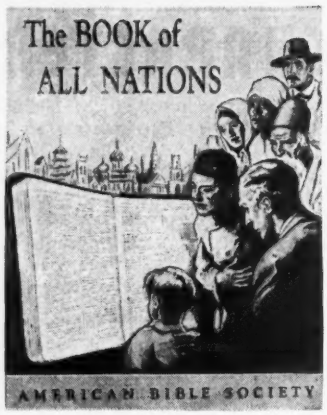
National CHURCH GOODS SUPPLY COMPANY

821-23 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

Church Bulletins

Scriptural—Artistically designed
Large assortment—Self Selection
Lithographed—Special Days—General use
BE SURE TO GET OUR FREE CATALOG and SAMPLES

Ecclesiastical Art Press - Louisville 12, Ky.



These Bible selections bring out helpful truths concerning the theme.

NOVEMBER

Day		Book	Chapter
25	Thanksgiving	Psalms	103
26		Psalms	90
27		Psalms	91
28	Sunday	Psalms	23
29		Ephesians	6
30		Philippians	4

DECEMBER

Day		Book	Chapter
1		John	17
2		Revelation	21
3		Psalms	121
4		Psalms	27
5	Sunday	Acts	17
6		John	15
7		Hebrews	11
8		Romans	12
9		John	3
10		Romans	8
11		John	14
12	Bible Sunday	Matthew	13
13		Luke	14
14		Luke	15
15		Luke	16
16		I Corinthians	13
17		Isaiah	55
18		John	1
19	Sunday	Mark	4
20		Matthew	5
21		Matthew	6
22		Matthew	7
23		Isaiah	2:1-5; 9:1-7
24		Isaiah	11:1-9; 40:1-11
25	Christmas Day	Matthew	2

If you want to follow a list of daily readings for 1949, ask your minister, write to your denominational headquarters, or request copies from American Bible Society, Dept. U, 450 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

For Your GIFTS
and for Yourself!

Choice morning and evening devotional readings for every day in the year, by Dr. H A. Ironside, world-famous Bible teacher

The Continual Burnt Offering, already cherished by 50,000 readers, and its *new* companion volume,

The Daily Sacrifice

Deluxe gift set, handsomely bound, with gold lettering and slip case, per set, $2.75.
Both titles also available in regular edition at $1.50 each.

The Christian's Calendar

A daily page of Scripture verses and poems, with beautiful full-color landscape $1 each

Who Am I?

A fascinating new way to learn your Bible! 52 unusual acrostics for all ages – for homes, Sunday schools, parties – perfect for prizes! Striking, colorful binding. Only $1 each.

At your bookstore or direct from the publisher.

LOIZEAUX BROTHERS
Dept. M-3 • 19 West 21st Street • New York 10

GOWNS
FOR CHOIR AND PULPIT

Select Moore Gowns for an inspiringly beautiful appearance for years to come. Styles for adult, intermediate and junior choirs in many beautiful materials. Write for FREE Choir Apparel Style Book C26, Pulpit Apparel Style Book CP76. Ask for Budget Payment Plan.

Confirmation Gowns—Rental or Sale

E • R • MOORE CO.
932 Dakin St. Chicago 13, Ill. — 11 West 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.

Christmas Greetings

Pastors: Don't buy your Christmas cards, folders, or calendars until you have seen our 1948 SAMPLES and PRICES! Write

THE WOOLVERTON PRINTING CO.
Cedar Falls, Iowa

The Cleveland Hebrew Mission, Inc.
SEEKING THE "REMNANT"
"Among His Kinsmen on Kinsman Rd."
11609-11 Kinsman Road
Cleveland 20, Ohio
Send for copy "Trumpeter for Israel"

NOW is the time to evangelize America. Do you know that there are thousands of communities here in the United States without the Gospel?

The Christian Mission to Churchless Communities is reaching as many of those communities as is possible. If you cannot go yourself, let us be your representative.

For further information address:
REV. HOMER STANLEY MORGAN
Room 805, 140 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

ENLIST TODAY

Young men or women 18-30 years of age, to serve God and humanity in The Salvation Army. Must be a born again Christian, love God and humanity, have a high school education or its equivalent, good health, and leadership ability.

Accepted applicants will receive training at The Salvation Army Training College in Chicago, in Bible, Doctrine, Social Service, and Evangelism Leadership.

For further particulars, contact the nearest Salvation Army Officer, or write the Candidates' Secretary

THE SALVATION ARMY, 719 North State Street, Chicago 10, Ill.

PULPIT FURNITURE of DISTINCTION

Communion Tables - Pulpits - Chairs
Altars - Lecterns - Baptismal Fonts

Send for Illustrated Catalogues

J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. E — SCRANTON 2, PENNA.

Read OUR HOPE
"CHOICE OF BIBLE LOVERS"

"Among all the papers and magazines that come to my desk I find *Our Hope is the most helpful.* Each number brings refreshment for the spirit, satisfaction for the soul, and enlightenment for the mind."

Dr. B. B. Sutcliffe, Portland, Oregon, Chairman of the Trustee Board, Multnomah School of the Bible.

Wide Variety of Bible Helps

For over 50 years, **OUR HOPE** has given thousands a deeper understanding of the Bible. Packed with rich variety, 64 pages each month. Editorials, Current Events in the Light of the Bible, Expositions of Bible Books, Questions and Answers, Prophecy, Book Reviews, etc. Founded by Dr. Arno C. Gaebelein; Frank E. Gaebelein, Litt. D., Publisher; E. Schuyler English, Litt. D., Editor.

Try it and See —6 Mos. Only $1.00

Our special 6 month get-acquainted offer—only $1.00 is your opportunity. Regular price $2.50 a year; sample copy 25c.

Write TODAY!

OUR HOPE Dept. MM, P.O. Box 146 Waretown, New Jersey

Choir & Pulpit GOWNS

Fine materials, beautiful work, pleasingly low prices. Catalog and samples on request. State your needs and name of church.

DeMoulin Bros. & Co.
1101 South 4th St., Greenville, Ill.

GOSPEL TENTS
CANVAS TABERNACLES
METAL SEAT ENDS
SMITH MFG. CO., DALTON, GA.
Over 50 Years in Business

SAVE on Greeting Cards, Books, Bibles, etc.

Write today for MONEY-SAVING offer on leading Evangelical items—nationally known. More for your money in Christmas gifts, personal wants and S. S. needs. Complete list FREE. Prompt Service. Inquire NOW!

Agents WANTED

Get full particulars. Be first Christian in your locality to seize this opportunity. Good Season—Big Profits—Get Started! Address:

NEWBERRY SUPPLY CO.
528 WILLIAM STREET CITRONELLE, ALABAMA

Mitchell FOLD-O-LEG tables

The strongest, handiest folding table made. For banquet, church and school use. Write for descriptive folder.

MITCHELL MFG. COMPANY
2748 S. 34th St., Milwaukee 7, Wis. Dept. E

FREE CATALOG UPON REQUEST

Sunday School, Church and Office Supplies such as: Bibles, Books, Plaques, Stationery Records, Greeting Cards. Church office supplies, Visual Aid Materials, Communion Ware, Novelties and Awards.

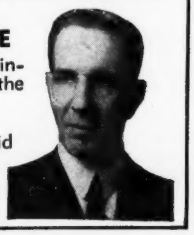
VALLEY BOOK & BIBLE SUPPLY
On the Highway 604 East Hooks
Donna, Texas

THOUSANDS ARE READING WRIGHTON'S
GLORY OF HIS GRACE

An unveiling of the infinite resources of the Christian

order now one dollar postpaid from:

WILLIAM H. WRIGHTON
101 WEST 58th STREET
SEATTLE 7,
WASHINGTON



REPORT FROM MBI

By Elisabeth Fletcher

All the way around the world—from South Africa to Alaska, from India to the West Indies—Moody Correspondence School students are hard at work learning their lessons. They can be found in twenty-eight different foreign countries.

But even more diversified are their occupations. A rabbit ranch owner in Ohio, a railroad fireman, a coal miner, a mayor in Nebraska, a wireless operator in the Persian Gulf, a university professor, a school teacher, and a lighthouse keeper in British Columbia are just a few of the ten thousand students who are enrolled.

The three young women in the bank cage eyed one another suspiciously as they slit open the letters for the mail order house and took out the money. They all knew that one of them was a thief. They all knew, too, that a reward of $100 was coming to one of them for turning in that thief.

Suddenly, one of the young women sidled up to the one next to her. "I saw you," she said quietly. "I'd really hate to turn you in, but I need that hundred dollars. What about it?"

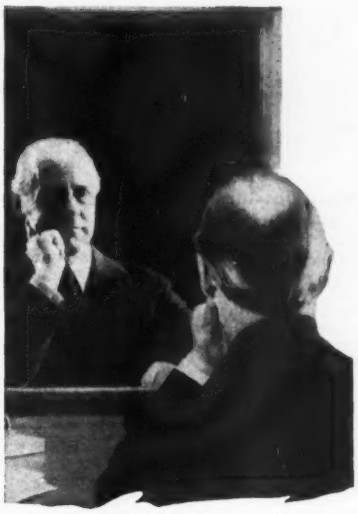
The girl's eyes filled with tears. "Oh, if you'd just come home with me, you'd understand why I did it," she begged. "Please don't turn me in—I'll never take another cent. It was only a little more than $35 in all . . ."

And so the two went home together to see the sick mother and destitution which had prompted the theft. The one who had made the discovery somehow never had the heart to turn in the culprit, and a few days later the third girl in the cage was caught red-handed by the company. Naturally, she was suspected of being the cause of all the thefts.

Years passed. Then one day last month a Stewardship representative of Moody Bible Institute received an urgent call from one of the Institute's wheel-chair annuitants. Could the representative deliver some money for a friend of hers? It was an old debt . . . incurred some twenty-two years earlier. In those days it had amounted to $35. Today, figuring at 3 per cent interest, it was about $85.

No, the annuitant was not the girl who had stolen the money. She was the one who had discovered it. For years she had prayed earnestly that the other girl would become a Christian, and now her prayer had at last been answered. With salvation had come conviction of sin in regard to the nearly forgotten theft; and the newborn Christian, wanting to make restitution, had asked her friend for help in delivering the money to the mail order house.

But that's not quite the end of the story. The representative took the money to the mail order house, and told its officials something of the work of Moody Bible Institute and the story of the bank cage girls. About a week later, the Institute received a check for $85—from the mail order house.



The RIGHT Answer!

Questions of stewardship, lessening income, need for old age security—all are answered when you put your money and reliance in this world-wide organization dedicated to spreading the gospel, caring for the sick, prisoners and outcasts, clothing the naked and feeding the hungry.

SALVATION ARMY
INCOME GIFT CONTRACT
(ANNUITY)

Thousands will be able to give a good account of their stewardship because they have put their money to work for the Lord as a partner with us in doing His will.

Here is an absolutely safe investment paying a high rate of return each year as long as you live. Act now to protect your funds in these uncertain times. The reputation, assets and integrity of the Salvation Army protect you. Amounts received from $100 up.

You save worry, loss, legal troubles, and enjoy income tax benefits. **Mail the coupon today.**

THE SALVATION ARMY
Extensions Secretary,
Dept. MM-128,
719 North State Street,
Chicago 10, Illinois

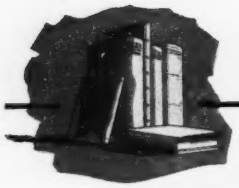
Please send me full information on the Salvation Army Income Gift Contract (Annuity).

Name .....

Address .....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Birthdate (Month, Day, Year)



NEW BOOKS

Root Out of Dry Ground, by Argye M. Briggs.

This novel, chosen as the winner of Eerdmans fiction award for 1948, is the most unique and realistic book I have ever read. Based on typical American life, it centers among the common people in the hills of the Southwest.

Jansie Sanders, a hunchback, the eldest child of shiftless parents, is forced to beg on city streets. She has two brothers, delinquent Joe and feebleminded Willie. Chrissie was left in Jansie's care as a motherless baby. As a result of finding Chrissie in a tent meeting Jansie hears the minister read from Isaiah 53: "For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath no form nor comeliness," and she becomes a Christian in her simple, unschooled way. Many problems arise in the life of Jansie and Chrissie, for the ground was dry in which they were planted, but they become fruitful plants.

This book is well written and it is a pleasure to recommend it.

323 pages. 5¾ x 8½ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., Grand Rapids (1948). $3.00. B.C.B.

The Christmas Spirit, in Gospel Solos and Duets, by Harry Dixon Loes and George S. Schuler

This book made its first appearance last fall, and was widely distributed. On every hand the comments were favorable. Singers knew that there were sheet music yuletide publications, but this collection of Christmas solos and duets, written in gospel song form, filled a long-felt need.

Mr. Loes and Mr. Schuler, both of the Institute music faculty, are well known for their distinctive styles and lyrical productions. In this book they delightfully complement each other, forming an artistic combination that is not too difficult for the untrained player and yet appeals to the one of pianistic accomplishment.

Every one of the fourteen numbers is a brand new composition. Seven are exclusively solos and duets; four may be used as solos or duets; two are solos for low voice; and one three-page number is a beautiful alto solo with quartet or choir.

An unusual feature is the adaptability of the contents to the choral presentation of the Christmas story in cantata form, in a church where there is no choir, or in lieu of a cantata.

16 pages. 7 x 10 inches. Van Kampen Press, Chicago (1947). 40 cents. W.L.B.

Jungle Doctor, by Norman E. King.

A missionary novel whose setting is a mythical island of Bordoro in the tropical seas. It is the story of a missionary doctor in the late nineteenth century, who labors for years to discover a cure for the islanders' mysterious eye disease, and his lovely daughter who comes to join him in this unselfish task. Romance and villainy both enter into the tale in the persons of a young medical specialist and a trader in tropical products.

Many will doubtless find the story rather pleasant and interesting reading. The plot, however, is stereotyped and there is an air of unreality which pervades the book. Its treatment of missionary and native life shows little acquaintance with the actuality, and the conversations and attitudes are markedly mid-twentieth century rather than late nineteenth.

160 pages. 5½ x 8 inches. Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids (1948). $1.75. H.R.C.

Salvation Songs for Children No. 3, compiled by Ruth P. Overholtzer; edited by Harry Dixon Loes.

Following the widely used No. 1 and No. 2 books of the same title, this collection of songs and choruses was produced to meet popular demand.

All will agree that this is a much superior book to the two forerunners, in both workmanship and contents.

Of the 99 compositions, 72 are choruses and 27 are songs. Eighteen of the numbers call for motions. There are 30 new pieces, first published in this book. As a supplement, two pages are filled with words that can be sung to tunes in the three different editions.

The music is wisely simple enough for the average child and easy enough for the average pianist. Among the new numbers of special appeal are settings to "The Lord's Prayer" and "The Twenty-Third Psalm."

The printing is well done and the binding is durable.

32 pages. 6 x 9 inches. International Child Evangelism Fellowship, Santa Monica, Calif. (1947). 60 cents. W.L.B.

World History: a Christian Interpretation, by Albert Hyma.

This revised edition of the 1942 publication of the author's work provides excellent collateral reading both for Church history and for general history. This study is a good interpretation of the history of the world from the beginning to the present age. It can well be used in our Christian high schools as a textbook. In fact the preface states: "This book is intended as a textbook in world history in junior high and high schools. The author is trying to fill the urgent demand on the part of devout Christian parents, who feel that their children need not any longer be exposed to a pagan or at least a materialized conception of world history."

443 pages. 6 x 9¼ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., Grand Rapids (1947). $3.00. E.S.M.

From Palms to Pines, by Bertha B. Moore.

This is an interesting story of Samuel Bequer, who left Cuba to teach Spanish in a language school in Miami. He arrived somewhat bewildered, but was helped by Elena Elliott, a friendly Christian girl, at the airways terminal information booth. Their friendship grew and soon Sam, although a Catholic, was attending church with her. He had a New Testament which had been left him by his great-grandfather. He began reading it at Elena's suggestion and later gave his heart to Christ Jesus.

When Dr. Elliott, Elena's father, asked her to return to North Carolina to help him, Sam determined to make a place for himself in her community. He asked for her hand in marriage; but Dr. Elliott hesitated, having some misgivings about his somewhat mysterious background. Later when he consented, he gave them tickets to Cuba, where they spent their honeymoon. Seeing the spiritual need among Sam's own people, God led them to give their lives as teaching missionaries on the island.

181 pages. 5½ x 7¾ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., Grand Rapids (1947). $1.50. R.N.R.

The book *The Higher Significance of the Gospel*, by Dr. Walter D. Kallenbach, is published by Baker Book House, Grand Rapids, Mich., instead of Northland Publishing Company, St. Paul, as stated in the October issue.

HEAR THESE *Nationally Known*

BIBLE TEACHERS

Annual Interdenominational

MOODY BIBLE CONFERENCE

JAN. 30 – FEB. 27

• *Noted Speakers*

JAN. 30-FEB. 6
DR. G. ALLEN FLEECE
FEB. 7-13
RALPH H. STOLL
FEB. 14-20
DR. H. A. IRONSIDE
FEB. 21-27
DR. WILLIAM CULBERTSON

• *Inspiring Music*

You'll enjoy singing under the direction of Edwin Guber, talented song leader and soloist

• *Daily Bible Study*

10:00 A. M., Salvation Army Hall

• *"Voice of the Deep"* SAT., FEB. 26, 7:30 P. M.

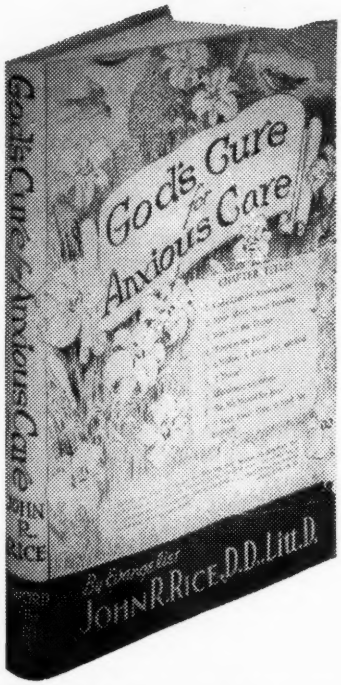
Latest Moody sound film in full color—another "Sermon from Science"

WEEKDAYS—7:30 P. M. SUNDAYS—3:00 and 8:30 P. M.

"In the Big Tent"

SEBRING, FLORIDA

Books Make Such WONDERFUL GIFTS!



For Christians, Christmas is a unique opportunity to witness to unsaved loved ones and to have a part in blessing fellow Christians. A Christian's gifts should be distinctively Christian, usually, with a spiritual significance. The best gift of all is one which has already been a joy and blessing to you. For this reason we believe these fine Christian books should head your list as Christmas presents. There are evangelistic messages for the lost, devotional messages for the Christian, doctrinal and Bible study books for the student, comfort for the sorrowing—a book for every need, a gift for every name on your list.

Look over the books described below, with that in mind. Make up your order and send it now, so it will arrive in plenty of time for wrapping and mailing to your friends. Books are wonderful gifts—let's make this a book Christmas!

God's Cure for Anxious Care.

Messages of Comfort, on the sin of worry, on assurance of God's provision for every need and of His constant presence.

by Dr. John R. Rice. This is an ideal gift book for many reasons. First, it has in it the comfort and help and encouragement for every need. There is not a Christian anywhere who does not need the teaching and encouragement of this book. In addition there is a message with a tender appeal to the unsaved. Second, it is an extraordinarily beautiful book. Nothing has been spared to make it lovely, and the beautiful gray cloth binding, stamped with magenta, proves the effectiveness of that policy. The endsheets are beautifully ornamented by a Christian artist, and the jacket is remarkable both in its beauty and significance. There are 127 pages, 9 chapters. Only..... $1.50

PRAYER—Asking and Receiving

by Dr. John R. Rice. Favorite of thousands! Scores have written to say, "This book has helped me more than any book I have ever read." Preachers say it revolutionized their ministries, Christians say it changed their lives completely. Recommended far and near as a text-book on prayer, as an answer to the needs of every Christian, as the best on the subject. "On the whole, one of the most interesting, refreshing and conclusive works on prayer we have ever consulted," said Dr. H. A. Ironside. Not dry and dull but filled with stories and illustrations that prove Dr. Rice has prayed effectively and knows how to get things from God. 21 chapters of rich Bible teaching, 328 pages, 100,000 already published. Price only..... $2.00

REVIVAL APPEALS

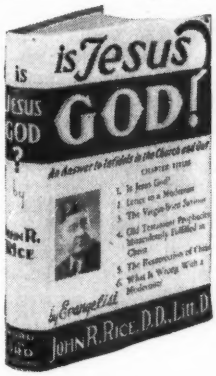
by Dr. John R. Rice. Messages to the unsaved as preached by Dr. Rice all over America in union revival campaigns. Pictures of huge crowds decorate jacket and endsheets. Red cloth cover, stamped in gold. 16 sermons, 216 pages. These sermons are the favorites with audiences wherever Dr. Rice has been, have won many hundreds to Christ. Only $1.50

IS JESUS GOD?

by Dr. John R. Rice. An answer to the modernists, proving Christ's deity. Shows how the Old Testament prophecies fulfilled in Christ, His virgin birth, and His resurrection prove that Jesus is God. Includes letters to a modernist who heard Dr. Rice preach and wrote to him. Every Christian student, every pastor who meets the problems of young people, and everyone who faces the claims of the modernists ought to have this book. 207 pages, 6 chapters, price $2.00

SWORD BOOK OF TREASURES

Edited by Dr. John R. Rice. This is an ideal book for a gift to a family. It contains reading of all descriptons—stories, essays, sermons, articles—for all levels. The children will enjoy hearing these chapters read aloud; the adults will find reading for inspiration and teaching. Some of the outstanding articles of all Christendom are reproduced here, by such authors as S. D. Gordon, B. H. Carroll, R. A. Torrey, Walter Wilson, Oswald Smith, Clinton N. Howard, Dyson Hague, B. H. Shadduck, Sam Morris, and others. A wonderful Christmas book, it is bound in green cloth and has a lovely red-and-white illustrated jacket. 21 chapters, 352 pages, price only $2.50



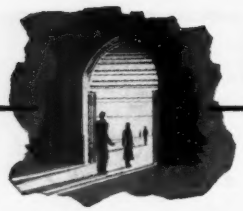
Write for free information about the SWORD BOOK CLUB—the best Christian books every month and free dividend books!
THE SWORD OF THE LORD, "America's Foremost Evangelistic Weekly," edited by Dr. Rice, carries full-length sermons every month by leading soul winners. Tabloid size, 8 pages, with sermons, articles, Bible studies, questions answered, helps to Christian living. INTRODUCTORY OFFER: 8 months, 35 issues, for only $1.00. Write now!

Order now for your Christmas giving! Give a blessing this year!

AT YOUR BOOKSELLERS OR

Sword of the Lord Publishers

214 West Wesley Street, Dept. MA, Wheaton, Illinois



ALUMNI

PUBLISHED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE, LAWRENCE E. PEARSON, PRESIDENT; HERBERT LOCKYER, JR., EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.

Philip R. Newell is greeted by President Culbertson (center) and Dean Coder.

Name Mr. Coder New Vice-President and Dean

TRUSTEES of Moody Bible Institute September 23 elected S. Maxwell Coder, former editor-in-chief of Moody Press, vice-president and dean of education. Announcement of the appointment was made by President William Culbertson after the annual fall meeting of the trustees.

In accepting the new position, Mr. Coder stated: "I accept this appointment as from the Lord, realizing how great is the responsibility, but believing that God's grace will be sufficient. The work of the Institute is the greatest work in the world. I rejoice in the fact of the warmhearted counsel and support of Dr. Culbertson and the faculty of this great institution."

For the past five months, Mr. Coder had been serving as acting dean of education.

MBI RADIO STATION LARGEST FM IN CHICAGO

With completion of work on the enlarged WMBI-FM station at Addison, Ill., Moody Bible Institute will have the first and only 50,000-watt frequency modulation station in Chicago.

This is possible, according to Chief Engineer A. P. Frye, because the Federal Communications Commission has recently ruled that the maximum power for stations in the Chicago district with 500-foot towers must be 40,000 watts.

Miss Germann, hostess of Moodyana Museum.

Since the Institute's tower is only 490 feet high, the ERP (effective radiated power) of WMBI-FM is permitted to be higher than the 40,000 maximum.

The change-over from 1,000 to 50,000 watts represents a significant day for Mr. Frye. He has invented two outstanding parts of the equipment.

DEDICATE NEW OFFICERS OF CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

A fifteen-minute ceremony, October 6, conducted by Rev. Philip R. Newell, director of the department, marked the dedication of the new Correspondence School quarters on the ninth floor of Crowell Hall. More than seventy-five people gathered in the shiny new offices for the brief service.

After a short dedicatory message by President William Culbertson, Dean S. Maxwell Coder commended the new offices and the work of the department to God, and everyone joined in singing the Doxology.

FITZWATER WRITES "CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY"

Christian Theology, a complete work in one volume, written by Dr. P. B. Fitzwater, director of the Pastors Course, is off the press. Beginning this term the 545-page book is used as the textbook for the Systematic Theology class at the Institute taught by Dr. Fitzwater, and is also used in other schools.

FIFTY YEARS OF SERVICE

Gertrude Germann received special honor at the fall Family Night fellowship for her many years of faithful service. Hired by Bible Institute Colportage Association to work for the summer, she has remained fifty years.

Miss Germann remembers D. L. Moody well. She recalls watching him stride into the first headquarters of the B.I.C.A. Seeing the tiny cottage for the first time, he glanced swiftly around and then announced his approval. Because of these memories and her acquaintance with Moody lore, she accepted the role of hostess of the Moodyana Museum in 1946.

At the end of Miss Germann's twenty-five year period, the Institute presented her with five five dollar gold pieces. These she has saved and treasured through the years. At the Family Night fellowship, when she was presented with a fifty year pin from the Institute, she gave back to the Institute the original gold pieces plus $25.00, a dollar for every year spent at the Institute, thus meriting a "Well done, good and faithful servant."

MBI NOW OFFERS EIGHTH COURSE

An eighth course has been added to the curriculum of Moody Bible Institute.

To be known as the Missionary Technical Training Course, the new addition will be headed by Paul Robinson and will include four years of intensive study in Bible, missions, photography, flying, and radio. The number of students permitted to enter will be limited.

For the first two years, a concentrated Bible and missionary course will be required. The last two years, known as the technical phase, will include three terms each of advanced flying, maintenance and repair, photography, and radio and communications. A special Missionary Technical Specialist diploma will be granted at the completion of the four years' work.

LATEST FILM NEWS

R. L. Constable, vice-president, back from a trip to California, brings encouraging reports of film activities on the West Coast.

From San Diego comes word of the first showing of "Voice of the Deep."

Choice Items for Your Christmas Giving

Captivating, Entrancing Christian Fiction

HUNGRY PEOPLE

by Ken Anderson

A gripping post-war story of Berlin and a defeated German people.

$2.00

LIGHT Across the PRAIRIE

by Norman E. King

A wholesome western story of the trials and tribulations of a young Christian newspaper editor.

$1.75

FAITHFUL FOREVER

by Ethel S. Low

A challenging story revealing anew the faithfulness of a sovereign God.

$1.75

Thrilling Animal Stories

KOKO—KING OF THE ARCTIC TRAIL

KOKO OF THE AIRWAYS

by Basil Miller

Dog stories for Children

Each, $1.00

SILVER STAR IN RAINBOW VALLEY

by Basil Miller

This is the first in a series of horse stories for children.

$1.00

Winky Series

Winky Lost In The Rockies
Winky, Mountain Detective
Winky Meets The Gypsies
Winky Solves A Mystery

by Ken Anderson

Four interesting stories for boys and girls, from five to ten years of age.

Each 75c

Thrilling ADVENTURE STORIES for TEEN-AGERS

"Ken" and "Patty Lou" Series

by Basil Miller

KEN RIDES THE RANGE
KEN SADDLES UP
KEN SOUTH OF THE BORDER
KEN ON THE NAVAJO TRAIL

PATTY LOU OF THE GOLDEN WEST
PATTY LOU'S POT OF GOLD
PATTY LOU THE GIRL FORESTER
PATTY LOU THE FLYING MISSIONARY

Plus many others in the two series

Each, 75c

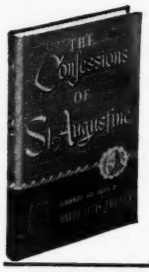
INSPIRING BIOGRAPHIES

by Basil Miller

Each, $1.50

- DAVID LIVINGSTONE
- MARY SLESSOR
- GEORGE MULLER
- MARTIN LUTHER
- JOHN WESLEY
- PRAYING HYDE
- ANN JUDSON
- CHARLES G. FINNEY
- FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE
- J. HUDSON TAYLOR
- WILFRED GRENFELL

CHRISTIAN LIFE LIBRARY



Build a Christian Life Library. Reprints of great popular classics are included. Each volume is uniform in binding, jacket, format and price.

THE CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTINE
Condensed and Edited by David Otis Fuller

THE SOUL WINNER
by Charles Haddon Spurgeon
Condensed and Edited by David Otis Fuller

CHRISTIANITY IS CHRIST
by W. H. Griffith Thomas

GRACE ABOUNDING TO THE CHIEF OF SINNERS
by John Bunyan

Price, each, $1.50

BIRTH DATES

Compiled by Theodore W. Engstrom

A beautifully arranged book for keeping the birth dates of your friends. A daily reminder; a permanent record. Deluxe padded imitation leather cover, boxed edition.

$2.00

MIDGET PEN KNIFE

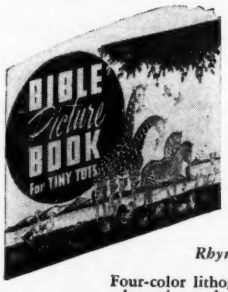
Unbreakable cream-white plastic handle. With key chain. Scripture text—"Jesus Saves." Boxed. No. 84KC. Size 1½ inches.

75c

POCKET KNIFE

Unbreakable cream-white plastic handle. With Scripture text—"Jesus Never Fails." Boxed. Size 2¾ inches.

85c



Lovely Color and Picture Books FOR BOYS and GIRLS

BIBLE PICTURE BOOK FOR TINY TOTS

Illustrated by George C. Benes

Twelve-page, two-color booklet with cleverly drawn illustrations of outstanding Bible scenes. 7¾ x 10¾ inches.

Paper, 15c $1.50 per dozen

BIBLE ABC'S IN RHYME

Rhymes by Jean Connie Keegstra
Drawings by George Benes

Four-color lithographed illustrations with cleverly written rhymes which will captivate the children. 7½ x 10½ inches. **Paper, 35c $3.50 per dozen**

BIBLE STORY BOOKS TO COLOR

by Theodore W. Engstrom

Drawings by Louis W. Mabacek

Jesus, The Good Shepherd
Favorite New Testament Stories
Familiar Old Testament Stories
Joseph, The Dreamer
Moses in the Bulrushes
David, The Shepherd Boy

Each, 20c $2.00 per dozen

POPULAR New BOOKS

50,000 MILES OF MISSIONARY MIRACLES

by Lester F. Sumrall

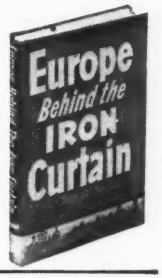
$2.00

EUROPE BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN

by Martha L. Moennich

A behind-the-scenes report direct from this needy, desperate continent.

$2.00



GOD HATH CHOSEN

The Story of Jack Wyrtzen and the Word of Life Hour

by Forrest Forbes **$1.50**

GIL DODDS The Flying Parson

A prize-winning biography of the world's champion indoor miler. A remarkable Christian testimony. Illustrated.

$1.50

Available at Religious Book Dealers

ZONDERVAN PUBLISIHING HOUSE
GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Craft PROJECTS

MAKE LEATHERCRAFT YOUR PROFITABLE HOBBY

QUALITY MATERIALS
TOOLS—FITTINGS—LACINGS

GET THESE NEW DESIGNS TODAY

Sheet No. 52 Design B

47 New Western and Novelty Belt Designs with complete directions—Set No. 397 only.....75c

Sheet No. 52 Design D

Portfolio of 10 new Handbag Patterns, full size, easy-to-follow instructions for transferring, tooling, etc.—Set No. 332 only.....$1.30

We have a complete line of high quality leather, all types, including glove leathers, alligator and ostrich grains, lucite and silver fittings, stamps, plastics, etc., with all necessary tools and accessories for any craft project. 65 PAGE CATALOG CHOCK FULL OF IDEAS WILL BE SENT WITH FIRST ORDER.

Write Today to

OSBORN BROS.

Dept. MM-9, 225 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois

Quality Leathercraft Headquarters for 30 Years

Hymn Lovers' MAGAZINE

(Formerly Hymn Writers' magazine)

HERE AT LAST! A new gospel-music magazine. Edited and written by the nation's leading hymn writers, church musicians and Directors of Sacred Music.

Valuable Features for Music Lovers

Stories of modern hymn writers. Articles on every phase of church music. News of the latest in religious music. Plus several pages of actually new songs—solos, duets, quartets. Helpful to pastors, teachers, and parents for illustrations. Subscription price in U.S. and Canada, $2.75; Foreign countries, $3.25.

SPECIAL GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER
First six mos. subscription—$1. Mail your $1 bill today.

HYMN WRITERS' FELLOWSHIP
P. O. Box Q-1, Hyde Park Station
Los Angeles 43, California

Cuban sugar cane cart

for flowers
plants
fruit

Make this totally different gift

You'll thrill your friends with this authentic miniature Cuban sugar cane cart. Fill with candy, fruit, potted plants, cut flowers, etc. Unusual decoration. You make it in just a few hours. Ready-cut and drilled parts. Wood, wheels, rawhide, tacks, sandpaper, and full instructions provided. 18½" long, 8½" high.

Crafts for all

Southern pine kit—$1.95; assembled $6.95. Black walnut, Aromatic cedar, Redwood kits—$2.95. Send money plus 20c for postage.

Send 10c for big 48-page handicraft book. Illustrated. Scores of fascinating crafts you will enjoy.

BEAVER CRAFTS Inc., Dept. 112
11558 S. Wentworth Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

There, at the First Baptist Church, large audiences crowded into the church on two successive evenings. In Los Angeles, 5,300 people jammed the Shrine Auditorium. From this showing, many congratulatory letters with substantial gifts for further work have flooded the desk of Irwin Moon, director of Moody Institute of Science. One young missionary couple gave the $200 they had been saving for a car.

Perhaps the most unusual news comes from Long Beach. The film projector refused to co-operate with the spirit of the evening, and the patient audience waited from 7:30 to 10:30, hoping that at any minute the lights would dim and the voices of the much-publicized talking fish would be heard. When the disappointed people finally left, they had given $1,800 in the offering.

Other Moody films are in the headlines from the West. Recently the Chinese consul, his wife, and fifty friends attended the premiere of "God of Creation" with a Mandarin sound track. They all announced they were delighted with the picture. The Cantonese sound track will be finished shortly. These films will reach more Chinese with the gospel than have ever been reached at any time previous!

"God of Creation" goes to Japan, too. Retaining its English sound track, it will be sent to Japanese universities through General Harrison, deputy chief of staff under MacArthur. Missionaries in Holland, England, India, Africa, and Latin America are also clamoring for the film.

ORDAINED TO THE GOSPEL MINISTRY

Andrew Helmbold '44, was ordained at Plymouth, Pa., on September 12. He has accepted a call to the Paxios-Augusta charge of the Evangelical and Reformed Church and will reside at Sunbury, Pa., Route 1.

Milton D. Landis '48, was ordained at Souderton, Pa., on August 27, at the Grace Bible Church.

AT HOME

C. R. Williamson '37, and *Mrs. Williamson '37,* have written of the passing into heaven of their youngest child, Kenneth, age four, Sept. 3 from his home in Arena, Wis. He had been ill since March with lympho-sarcome, a type of incurable cancer.

DR. TORREY AND THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

A letter in Dr. Torrey's handwriting dated April 14, 1925, from Jamestown, N.Y., reads: "I gladly accept my election as an honorary member of the Moody Alumni Association, and enclose my subscription to the constitution."

Christian leaders for the past sixty years have been proud of their relationship with Moody Alumni.

FELLOWSHIPS

If you have a Moody Alumni Fellowship in your area, please let us know, as we are eager to have a complete list of the organized groups. If there is no fellowship group in your area and you are interested in getting one started, write to the Alumni office. Remember our goal

RECORDS by the Blackwood Bros. Quartet

"An album of Christmas Carols"

O Little Town of Bethlehem
Hark, The Herald Angels Sing
Silent Night, Holy Night
O Come All Ye Faithful
Joy to the World
It Came Upon the Midnight Clear

$3.50 POSTPAID

Order today from

BLACKWOOD BROTHERS QUARTET
Box 163-M Shenandoah, Iowa

Scripture BOOK MATCHES

WITH THE GOSPEL MESSAGE.
A "TRACT" THEY WON'T THROW AWAY

6 POWERFUL SCRIPTURE TEXTS
EFFECTIVELY PRESENTING
GOD'S PLAN OF SALVATION

To those among your daily contacts who might not otherwise be reached with the gospel in any other form

ENDORSED BY PASTORS, EVANGELISTS, BIBLE TEACHERS, MISSIONS AND CHRISTIAN BUSINESS MEN'S ORGANIZATIONS FROM COAST TO COAST

Carton of 25 Books 25c, or 100 Books $1.00 Postpaid
Case of 2500 books, $14.25 (Plus Transportation)

E. C. HUNTON 2405 Irving Street, N.E., Washington 18, D.C.

Scripture Matches Make Ideal Christmas Gifts

IMPROVE YOUR MINISTRY

Are your messages like piles of good lumber or are they structures of salvation like the ark?

LEARN HOW TO BUILD SERMONS

The 20 Lessons in Homiletics, published by Union Bible Seminary, will help the pastor, evangelist, S. S. Teacher and occasional speaker to arrange his thoughts, to dig out new thoughts, and to present them in a psychological way. Fifteen methods of portraying Gospel truths are shown. Send $1 for the 20 lessons in Homiletics, plus The "Gospel for the Youth" for 52 wks.

Union Bible Seminary, Dpt. D-466-C, Westfield, Ind.

FOLDING TABLES

In steel, with masonite top. Available for early delivery in six and eight foot lengths. Ideal for banquet and Sunday School use. Write for prices.

J. P. REDINGTON & CO. Dept. 701 Scranton 2, Pa.

Service & Beauty
ARE COMBINED IN COLORED ANNODYZE PEW FIXTURES

PRO-DEL
INDUSTRIES, INC.
R.R. 10, BOX 344—INDIANAPOLIS 44, IND.

GOWNS

PULPIT · CHOIR
CONFIRMATION
BAPTISMAL
DOCTORS
MASTERS
BACHELORS
CAPS GOWNS AND HOODS

EST. 1912

BENTLEY & SIMON
7 WEST 36 ST · NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

OFFICERS OF THE DES MOINES ALUMNI FELLOWSHIP

(Left to right) President, Harold Scholes '46; secretary and treasurer, Marjorie Raidt '41; vice-president, Harold Young '38.

in the next eighteen months is thirty organized fellowships.

Des Moines, Iowa

Des Moines Fellowship met in the Y.W.C.A. October 1 and elected officers for the coming year.

President, *Harold Scholes '46,* Ames, Iowa.

Vice-president, *Harold Young '38,* Des Moines, Iowa.

Secretary and treasurer, *Marjorie Raidt '41,* Des Moines, Iowa.

They will meet twice a year.

St. Paul—Minneapolis

Meeting was held in Union Gospel Mission October 15. *Herbert Lockyer, Jr.,* and *Lawrence E. Pearson* spoke. The Institute film "Against the Tide" was shown. Officers elected were:

President, *Ben Haglund '47,* Minneapolis, Minn.

Vice-president, *Blytha Beck '48,* Minneapolis, Minn.

Secretary, *Irene Faffler '47,* St. Paul, Minn.

Treasurer, *James Austin '35,* Anoka, Minn.

Dallas, Texas

Meeting was held at Y.M.C.A. October 25. Dr. P. B. Fitzwater, of the Institute, brought the message.

Alma, Neb.

Meeting was held at the Congregational Church, October 28 and 29. *Herbert Lockyer, Jr.,* spoke and showed the film "Against the Tide." The officers are:

President, *Albert Mygatt '05.*

Vice-president, *Clay Deaver '41.*

Secretary and treasurer, *Evelyn Stark '42.*

New York City

Meeting was held at Calvary Baptist Church October 25. Dr. Culbertson was the speaker.

Chicago

Meeting was held November 16 in the Institute dining room. Ken Taylor, of Moody Press, spoke. *Sam McDill* presided at the meeting.

Peru, South America

In the Upper Amazon Valley a group of former students met for dinner and the organizing of a Moody Fellowship Special feature of the evening was a cake decorated in the school colors, bearing the emblem of M.B.I. Before cutting the cake they all stood and sang the Fellowship Song. Some of the evening was spent in browsing through past numbers of the *Arch* and recalling the good times had at M.B.I.

Those present were: *Harry W. Stahl-*

Timely Christmas Books

FROM HEAVEN'S GLORY 75c

By Kenneth S. Wuest. Ideal for pastors, Bible teachers and others interested in serious Bible study. Centering around Philippians 2:1-8, it depicts with scholarly accuracy what the first Christmas meant to Christ. Gold-decorated gift binding. Cloth.

CHRISTMAS IN SONG for Boys and Girls

Compiled by Al Smith. Contains 22 songs, both new and old, brought within the singing range of boys and girls. A book you cannot afford to miss. Large-size print and music. Paper. **35c**

Children Love Story Books By Aunt Theresa!

Collections of stories told over the air. 50c each

CHRISTMAS STORIES. Ten splendid stories setting forth the true spirit of Christmas. A fine gift book.

ANGELS CAME DOWN and Other Stories. A brand new collection of ten stories showing the true meaning of the birth of Christ.

ALIVE! Eight original stories presenting the resurrection truth, the value of prayer and Christian living.

MISSIONARY STORIES. Adventure stories from ten missionary fields. Fine for promoting missionary vision among children.

AT YOUR FAVORITE BOOKSTORE, OR ORDER DIRECT FROM

Moody Press 153 INSTITUTE PLACE CHICAGO 10 Dept. M590

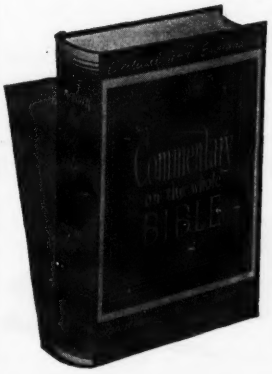
for your Christmas program . . .

GOSPEL ART SLIDES

24 Gorgeous Kodachromes!

$12.75 Write: Phil Saint, Hawthorne, N. J. *Hurry!*

Commentary ON THE **WHOLE BIBLE**



By Jamieson, Fausset and Brown

Four Volumes Complete in One. 1347 pages. Durable Buckram Binding. Larger type.

A good Bible Commentary of great and lasting worth. It has stood the test of time and kept in the front ranks of books a preacher should own. Its critical and explanatory notes, informative introductions and helpful subject index have time and again proved a help in need. Unequalled for practical value.

$5.95

A Zondervan Publication

ORDER FROM YOUR RELIGIOUS BOOK DEALER

NEED FUNDS?

THEN FOLLOW THIS SIMPLE PLAN

ACTUAL SIZE 9 3/8" x 16"

MESSENGER
1949
SCRIPTURE
TEXT CALENDARS
ARE SIMPLE TO SELL

Inspirational — beautiful — Messenger Calendars are simple to sell — quickly aid you to raise funds for your society.
13 full color religious illustrations by famous artists. Inspiring scripture messages for each day. Also — International Sunday School Lesson assignments, Golden Text for each Sunday, and Prayer Meeting Text for Wednesdays.
Take full advantage of this offer — write today.

SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICES

Amt.	Cost	Sell for	Profit
100	$22.00	$ 35.00	$13.00
200	42.00	70.00	28.00
300	60.00	105.00	45.00
500	95.00	175.00	80.00

Single copies, 35 cents; 3 copies, $1.00; 12 copies, $3.50; 25 copies, $7.00; 50 copies, $12.00.
All prices slightly higher in Canada. Order Messenger Scripture Text Calendars from your own publishing house, or

MAIL THIS COUPON
Messenger Corporation — Dept. MM
Auburn, Indiana
Enclosed find $_____ for which send me _____ Messenger Scripture Text Calendars. Also send your free sales plan.
Name_____
Address_____

FREE Catalog BRONZE TABLETS

DESIGNS FOR EVERY NEED
Write today for free 48-page catalog, illustrating 150 suggestions for solid bronze tablets — memorials, honor rolls, testimonials, awards, etc. Ask for catalog M

INTERNATIONAL BRONZE TABLET CO., INC. 150 WEST 22nd ST. NEW YORK 11, N.Y.

DO YOU NEED Encouragement?
Two books that will stir your soul!
"God Said and It Was So".....25c
"And God's Children Prayed"..20c
Address order to
REV. R. E. McKINNEY
229 So. Corona St., Denver 9, Colo.

BOOKS BY DR. TALBOT
Popular Bible Teacher & Radio Preacher
WHY FOUR GOSPELS
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
GOD'S PLAN OF THE AGES
} 75c ea.
All Three for $2.00 Postpaid
Order Now from
BIOLA BOOK ROOM
Dept. M, 560 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

man '26, Ernest B. W. Olsen '29, Orville A. Floden '43, and *Mrs. Floden '43, Mrs. Blakely Rogers (Mary Shute '43), Edna B. Hull '44,* and *Helen J. Paige '45.*

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BROADCAST

Beginning in January, the Alumni Association will sponsor a radio program every Thursday from 4:00-4:30 P.M., over WMBI—AM and FM. The program will open with the singing of the great school hymn, "Great is Thy Faithfulness," news will be reported of the Alumni rallies, and a Bible message brought by a former student.

If you are within the range of the broadcast, listen in and let us know your reactions. We thank Robert Parson, director of the Radio Department, for his help in the new Alumni venture.

ALUMNI WEDDING BELLS

Robert William Erlandson '45, and Joan Marcia Van Zee, Sept. 2, in the First Reformed Church, Prairie City, Iowa.

John A. Gration '48, and *Dorothy Harpel '47,* Aug. 2, in the Elm-LaSalle Church, Chicago, Ill.

James E. Simpson '32, and *Gladys L. Brown '33,* Sept. 27, in the office of Dr. P. B. Fitzwater at the Institute.

Arthur Carl Sommerville and *M. Irene Cochran '38,* Sept. 24, Paris, France.

Edward A. Pfnister '48, and *Alice C. Pater '41,* Aug. 12, at Geneva, Ill.

BIRTHS

To *George A. Salstrand '31,* and *Mrs. Salstrand (Candace I. Benson '33),* a daughter, Candace Georgene, Oct. 16, at Fort Wayne, Ind.

To *Herbert Scott '36,* and *Mrs. Scott (Pauline E. Mauch '35),* a son, John Timothy, May 30, at Grand Rapids, Mich. This is the fourth son in the Scott family.

To Malvern Hoyt and *Mrs. Hoyt (Lois Reynolds '43),* a son, Timothy Malvern, Sept. 7, at Rives Junction, Mich.

To *Joseph Wagnell '40,* and *Mrs. Wagnell (Frances Schwarsbart '44),* a son, Mark Henry, Sept. 30, at Rockville Centre, N.Y.

To Elston L. Fowler and *Mrs. Fowler (Dorothy Onalee Osborn '41),* a son, Philip Lee, July 9, at Crawfordsville, Ind.

To Robert Smith and *Mrs. Smith (Dorothy L. Lyon '37),* a daughter, Ruth Winifred, Nov. 13, at Jos, Nigeria.

To William B. Lester and *Mrs. Lester (Betty Bachman '40),* a son, John Allan, April 3, at San Jose, Costa Rica.

To *Charles Adams '42,* and *Mrs. Adams*

"TOO LATE"
A DRAMATIC SOUND MOTION PICTURE
that will create a new enthusiasm for missions
PHOTOGRAPHED IN CHINA IN 16 MM. COLOR
LIFE AND DEATH IN HONG KONG
SEE THIS FILM
SUITABLE FOR SHOWINGS BEFORE CHURCHES—MISSIONARY SOCIETIES WOMEN'S AND MEN'S CLUBS YOUTH RALLIES, ETC.
CONTACT YOUR FILM LIBRARY
PRODUCED BY
GRACE FILMS
1572 GRANDVIEW AVE.
GLENDALE 1 CALIF.

"Stories of Hymns We Love"

By Cecilia Margaret Rudin, M. A.
WHAT is America's most popular radio hymn?
WHICH of blind Fanny Crosby's 8000 hymns is best known?
WHO was this writer: "His Pen was tipped with flame"?
WHERE was "Onward Christian Soldiers" first sung?
Gives the inspiring story behind 400 years of hymnody. Authentic... vividly written. A joy to own—and to give! Beautiful printing and binding. Price $1.25.
Order from your church supply house or write direct
JOHN RUDIN & COMPANY INC.
Publishers of "The Book of Life"
1018 S. Wabash Ave. Dept. MM. Chicago 5, Illinois

EXTRA CA$H FOR YOU

THOUSANDS of women, coast to coast, raise money easily for special needs by selling Gottschalk's Metal Sponges. Most home-makers rely on these handy sponges for the tough cleaning and scouring jobs around the house. They save time, are harmless to hands, can't scratch polished surfaces. That's why they sell on sight . . . with big profits to you. For full particulars about our liberal cooperative plan, write today to Metal Sponge Sales Corporation, 3650 N. 10th St., Philadelphia 40.

GOTTSCHALK'S Metal Sponges

INCREASE YOUR TITHES, GIFTS AND OFFERINGS
with "B & M" Loose Leaf Records

The plan combines all the business activities of the church office in one simplified system. "B and M" is an advanced expression and development, introducing new outlines, ideas and labor saving devices. Free samples.
W. E. MANSFIELD & CO.
P. O. Box 573 St. Joseph, Missouri

(H. Eleanor Gillam '38), a daughter, Nancy Marguerite, Sept. 29, at Orrville, Ohio.

FROM YOUR EXECUTIVE SECRETARY'S DIARY

It has been a joy to minister in the following places. If at any time I can help you as a former student, please do not hesitate to get in touch with me at the Alumni office.

September 18—Valparaiso, Ind., Youth for Christ

September 19—Taylorville, Ind., Community Church, William Badger, pastor

September 30—Institute employees' dinner and fellowship meeting

October 1—Des Moines Fellowship

October 2—Visited Drake University alumni office

October 3—A.M., Saylorville, Iowa, Baptist Church, Harold Young, pastor
P.M., First Federated Church, Bonduran, Iowa, Merle Boath, pastor

October 13—Norwood Park Baptist Church, Chicago, Lawrence Pearson, pastor

October 15—Twin Cities Fellowship, St. Paul

October 17—Lake Harriet Baptist Church, Minneapolis, Dr. G. Carlson, pastor

October 25—New York Fellowship, Calvary Baptist Church, New York

October 28, 29—Nebraska Fellowship, Alma, First Congregational Church

VACATION STUDY IN FLORIDA

This WINTER and SPRING in HISTORIC ST. AUGUSTINE

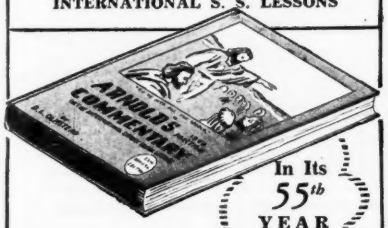
ONE OR MORE WEEKS—REASONABLE RATES

Lectures and directed private study for adults in Bible, Christian Education and Theology
Afternoon free for rest and recreation
Apply NOW. Reservations limited.
Beautiful campus Information and views

THE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION
Dept. MV, St. Augustine, Florida

A Treasure Chest!

FOR THE TEACHER OF THE INTERNATIONAL S. S. LESSONS



In Its 55th YEAR

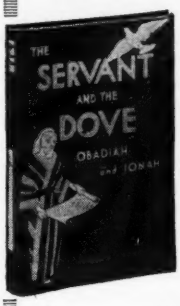
ARNOLD'S 1949 COMMENTARY

By Benjamin L. Olmstead

Full of ideas around which the busy teacher can easily build most interesting lessons, no matter what method of teaching is used—verse by verse, open discussion, or lecture. Will help you to make your teaching a ministry. 236 pages $1.50.

Order from your Book Store or:
LIGHT AND LIFE PRESS
WINONA LAKE, INDIANA

GET ACQUAINTED WITH OBADIAH AND JONAH



The Servant and the Dove

By Frank E. Gaebelein, Litt. D.

A thorough, vital commentary on these frequently neglected Minor Prophets. This book helps to close the gap between today and the days of the Prophets. Strengthens your faith while the Lord tarries. 150 pages, cloth, $2.00

Other Books by Dr. Frank E. Gaebelein

Exploring the Bible

Important keys to an understanding of the Scriptures. Opens God's plan of the ages. 214 pages, cloth, $2.00

DOWN THROUGH THE AGES
A story of the King James Bible. 106 pages, cloth, $1.50

PHILEMON, THE GOSPEL OF EMANCIPATION
A running, devotional commentary. 48 pages, 50c

A BRIEF SURVEY OF SCRIPTURE
An introduction to the study of God's word. Paper, 75c

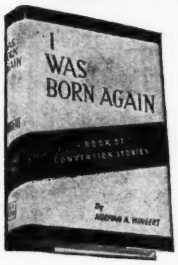
Dr. Gaebelein

At your religious bookstore or . . .

Van Kampen Press

222 E. Willow Wheaton, Illinois

already a BEST SELLER!



Seventy-eight Modern Miracles of the Grace of God

Here are case histories from the clinic of regeneration—the life records of men who have been found by Christ. More than 90% of the witnesses are alive today and represent men and women from many walks of life. Dr. Charles E. Fuller, Torrey Johnson, Dr. Bob Jones, John Wanamaker, Mel Trotter, Dr. J. Wilbur Chapman, Dr. Oswald J. Smith, R. G. Le Tourneau and seventy others.

Youth leaders, Pastors and Sunday School Teachers appreciate this TREASURE CHEST of living testimonies that illustrate the amazing power of God.

$2.00 Postpaid. Cloth bound 254 pages

To make possible the wide distribution this book deserves, we will send free with each book ordered from this advertisement a $1 box of our 21 De Luxe Scripture Text Christmas folders. These Christ-honoring cards express the TRUE CHRISTmas spirit and make people conscious that Christmas is Christ's Birthday. Church groups and individuals do Christian service and at the same time accumulate funds for projects by distributing on the commission basis our line of religious merchandise.

THE LIGHTHOUSE PRESS, Box 5BC, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

For Your "Quiet Time"

Morning and Evening

DAILY DEVOTIONS

By Charles H. Spurgeon

Edited by DAVID OTIS FULLER

Two heart-warming, deeply spiritual, brief devotional messages for each day of the year. This incomparable classic is at the top in the field of devotional literature. 372 pages. $2.50.

A Zondervan PUBLICATION

Order From Your Religious Book Dealer

"Feed My Sheep"

Come Over Into Chicago

Insistent calls have come to us to send full-time workers into Chicago, Philadelphia, Chattanooga and Indianapolis, and to expand our work in New York.

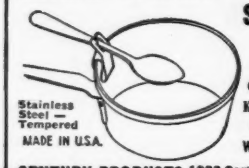
Our missionaries are now laboring fruitfully in New York, Brooklyn, Los Angeles, Seattle, Tucson and Phoenix, Santa Monica and Venice, and in Mexico. The Lord has gloriously met these needs. We believe He is calling us to widen our search for the "lost sheep of the house of Israel," and will enable us to answer these new calls.

Pray for the Jews—DAILY. And pray for us, earnestly and unceasingly.

Harry A. Ironside, *Chairman of the Board*
Hyman J. Appelman, *President*

Write
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH EVANGELISM
Dept. M.M. Incorporated
WINONA LAKE, INDIANA

ORGANIZATIONS—CLUBS
***RAISE MONEY* with our Spoon Holder**



PROVED FAST SELLER GOOD PROFITS
Keeps spoon handle cool
Essential kitchen tool
Stainless Steel — Tempered
MADE IN U.S.A.
Write for Special Offer
CENTURY PRODUCTS 1822 Cortland Blvd., Dept. B Jackson, Michigan

New Christmas Carol

"Unto Us a Child is Born."

Three-color, beautiful Christmas folder featuring new Scriptural song. Words, Nancy Hearn Griffin; music, N. L. Ridderhof. One, 10c; 3 for 25c; 15 for $1.00. (Envelopes) Samples fine Gift Booklets, up to 25c, for 10c each.

"HIS WORD" PUBLICATIONS
Box 327 Monterey Park, California

LOW PRICE SLIDES
in Full Color

Through quantity production and the use of Ansco Color film, we are now able to supply beautiful 2x2 slides on Bible subjects at a new low price. Set of 50 in plastic mounts with case—$13.75; glass bound—$21.25. Send for FREE SAMPLE SLIDE and lists, or phone FEderal 5008. Inquiries invited from Christian book stores.

FRED VISSER
139½ S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

EXPERT WATCH REPAIRING
Wrist Watches $4.00; Pocket $4.50; Chronograph $10.00 to $15.00. Work guaranteed. Liberal discount on watches and jewelry purchased by Bible students and Religious workers. Mail orders accepted; inquiry appreciated.
OAKLEY JEWELRY SHOP
2320 West Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.

SEND THREE DOLLARS FOR
6 SONGS YOU WILL LIKE
for $2.00 — Solos—Duets—Special Numbers; Church and Home; Attractive Colored Title Pages
ALSO
3 doz. Scripture-Poem Post Cards
for $1.00 — Birthday, Friendship, Easter, Hospital, Hospitality, Christmas, Mother's Day, Father's Day, New Years
ELIZABETH IRVING ALDRIDGE
GLOVERSVILLE, NEW YORK

That Dangerous Age

[*Continued from page* 261]

age—the dangers of old age? At that time there is little sowing but much reaping. It is the wisdom of God that cautions us to remember that some day even the youth will be old. "Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come not, nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them" (Eccles. 12:1).

Old age can be the most satisfying and beautiful part of life when we can say to our hearts and to our God, "I was not disobedient unto the heavenly vision" (Acts 26:19), and "I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith" (II Tim. 4:7). The crown of real joy is first the possession of the faithful heart before the crown of life is placed on the head of the faithful servant.

We need not dwell on the tragedy of the reaping by those who have sown to the wind. There is a couplet that goes like this:

"Only one life, 'twill soon be past;
Only what's done for Christ will last."

Now just what is the "dangerous age"? To you it is your own present day. Yet nothing need cause us to fear it if we know the power of the presence of Christ in our lives and if our steps are ordered of the Lord; for you see, they lead straight to the Father's house if we walk in paths of righteousness with Him.

Satan Seeks Opportunity

[*Continued from page* 248]

lation, which speaks of the conquering saints of the tribulation yet to come, how they will "overcome by the blood of the Lamb, and the word of their testimony." Here again, the blood speaks of victory, Christ's victory obtained at Calvary. The word of their testimony speaks of their personal appropriation of that victory on their behalf, and of their proclamation of it to the whole world.

Thus we see it is Christ's blood that has overcome the world, the flesh and the devil for us; and if we abide in Him, He will keep us from giving place to the devil or his emissaries. Our Saviour said shortly before Calvary, "The prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in me." We too may be able to say this, if we abide in Him, remembering that there was no faculty of the Lord's being, no thought of His mind, no look of His eyes, no affection of His heart, no deed of His hands, no walk of His feet in which Satan could find anything to lay hold of or use. Thus He had perfect victory, and we in Him.

CHRISTIAN CARTOON CUTS
DRESS UP YOUR PRINTING WITH *NEW*, ORIGINAL, INEXPENSIVE, INSPIRING STOCK CUTS FOR CHURCHES, PUBLICATIONS, PRINTERS. ...SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST TODAY.
STAFFORD ENGRAVING Co. WHEATON, ILLINOIS

Classified

January 1949 rate under this heading is 15 cents a word, minimum charge, $3.00.

AGENTS WANTED

QUICK MONEY FOR YOUR SOCIETY. SELL easy item. Dignified. Pleasant. No Investment—we trust you. Write Character Publications, Covington, Ohio.

CLUBS! SOCIETIES! RAISE MONEY EASILY with fast-selling Writewell Specialties! Information and samples Free. Writewell Company, 206 Transit Building, Boston.

BASKETS

HANDMADE COLLECTION BASKETS. ALL reed, $2.50. Reed sides, wood bottom, $1.50. Guaranteed. Borglum Baskets, 36 Moss Ave., Oakland 10, California.

BIBLES

TINY BIBLE PLEASES EVERYONE. SEND FOR yours. No Charge. Also nice Bible tracts sent free. Art Specialties, Fairmount, Indiana.

BIBLES REPAIRED

BIBLES REPAIRED, REBOUND, LEATHER OR Imitation Leather. 27 years' Experience. Send for Prices. Bible Hospital, 1001 So. Harwood St., Dallas 1, Texas.

BOOKS

THOUSANDS OF "HARD TO FIND" THEOlogical books and sets now in stock. Write for free catalog. Complete libraries purchased. Kregel's Bookstore, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

SELL YOUR RELIGIOUS BOOKS FOR CASH. Send us your list. We pay postage. Holtorf Book Store, 160 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

"MATTHEW AND JOHN, CHAPTER ANALYSES, and Chapter Studies," inspiring help for ministers, teachers, and all serious students of the Word, 50c each—Dr. Benjamin Goodfield, Calvary Baptist Church, Santa Barbara, California.

USED RELIGIOUS BOOK CATALOG READY! Write today. Baker Book House, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

"ATTUNE TO CHRIST," 100 POEMS 75c; "BEloved Saviour," words, music 10c; "Water-Baptism" 25c; by Elmer E. Bloom, M.Th. Timely Tracts 620 So. 7th St., Mpls., Minn.

"THE LIFE IS IN THE BLOOD"
• ASTOUNDING • STARTLING

not a sermon
A Breath-Taking Message Demonstrating That
The Life of Christ Comes Only By The Blood of Christ
THOUSANDS SOLD
82% of Buyers Reorder
MANY TESTIMONIALS RECEIVED
25c or 5 for $1.00
REV. G. PRESTON BISHOP
ROCHESTER, MINN.

SCOFIELDS at a SAVING
Now—Scofield Reference Bibles at rock bottom prices. Buy by mail and save. Write for catalog today.
Fowler's CHRISTIAN Book Store
113 Main St., Hamburg, New York

Truth in Tricks
GOSPEL TALKS TO BOYS & GIRLS
Illustrated by
SIMPLE TRICKS OF MAGIC
Create Eager, Expectant Interest
1st Series $1.00
HADDON SERVICE
Box 164-M Fairfield, Conn.

Advertisements

Copy is due on the 20th of the second month preceding date of issue.

BUSSES

HI-WAY AND BI-WAY BUS SALES—DEALER IN new and used busses for churches. Box 702, Jackson, Mich.

CALENDARS

"DAY BY DAY WITH JESUS," DEVOTIONAL Calendar for 1949. By Dr. Walter A. Maier, internationally famous radio evangelist. 730 pages, devotion, prayer, hymn, for each day. Gift boxed, $1.50. Crusader, Seward, Nebr.

COLLECTION PLATES

GIVE YOUR CHURCH COLLECTION PLATES. We will send a pair on approval. World Wide Collection Plates Company, Fairfield 9, Alabama.

DEAF MUTES

BIBLE CLASSES IN CHICAGO FOR DEAF Mutes. All welcome. Midwest Bible Church, 10:45 A.M. every Sunday; Home of Den Dekker, 107 W. 104th Place, Wednesday 7:30 P.M.; Tabernacle Baptist Church, 4130 Indiana Ave., 7:00 P.M., Colored. Miss Roberta Groves, teacher.

FILES

SERMON MATERIALS CAN BE FILED AND located quickly. Ideal Homiletical File. Price, $6.00 Postpaid. Pulpit Aids Co., Box 22, Ontario, Calif.

FILMSLIDES, PROJECTION MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

35 MM FILMSLIDES FOR THE CHURCH EVANgelistic Sermons — Illustrated Hymns — Life of Christ—Mission Stories—Illustrated Bible Study. Free Catalog. Bond Slide Co., Dept. MC, 68 W. Washington, Chicago.

FLORIST

WM. LANGE — FLORIST — MEMBER FLORIST Telegraph Delivery Association. Flowers telegraphed everywhere. 754 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill. Telephone LIncoln 9-1220; LIncoln 9-1221.

FOODS

MORE HEALTHFUL, HAPPIER LIVING! YOUR family will greatly enjoy the things you bake and cook when you use our 100% Whole Grain Flours and Cereals. Milled by the old-fashioned stone-buhr method, all the natural vitamins and minerals are retained for greatest health giving properties. For finest quality flours at lowest prices by mail, write today for full information. Whole Grain Flour Mills, Dept. MM-12, 2611 N. Jones, Chicago 47, Ill.

GAME EQUIPMENT

EVERYTHING NEEDED, CATALOGUE FREE. Best Composition Discs—$10.00 Set. Complete sets $15.00, $20.00, $25.00, 35.00. Dayton Shuffleboard Co., Philmont, New York.

GIFTS

LINK LEATHER BELTS. SPLENDID CHRISTmas gift for him or her. Colors—Black, Brown, Tan, Natural. ⅝"—$1.50, ¾"—$1.75, 1"—$2.00, 1¼"—$2.25. Sent C.O.D. H. Peterson, 11035 Emerald Avenue, Chicago. Telephone—COmmodore 4-7714.

REMEMBER YOUR FRIENDS WITH BEAUTIful shellcraft gifts: Attractive cross, oval, round, fan, bar, quaint little bonnet shaped brooches—$1.00 up. State color wanted. Anne's Studio, 1006—24th St., Orlando, Fla.

MAGAZINES

"PRESBYTERIANS, ATTENTION." GIVE YOUR friends a Christmas present that will last throughout the year, a subscription to *The Southern Presbyterian Journal*. This is a semi-monthly magazine devoted to the statement, defense and propagation of the Gospel, the faith which was once for all delivered unto the saints. Yearly subscription $1.50. The Southern Presbyterian Journal, Weaverville, N. C.

25c BRINGS SAMPLE COPY OF CHRISTIAN Parent magazine, Children's Hour, and Little Folks Story Time. Also folder on Christian books and films if requested. Christian Education Co., Box M-31, Highland, Ill.

MUSIC AND COMPOSITION

TWO NEW GOSPEL SONGS: "JESUS IS MINE," "My Mansion in Glory." Both for 25c. No stamps please. G. L. Griswold, 30 Orawaupum St., White Plains, N.Y.

MUSIC and COMPOSITION (Cont'd.)

CORRECT AND SINGABLE MUSIC FOR YOUR hymn-poem assures editorial consideration. Music composed, arranged, edited and printed. Folders free. Raymond Iden (MB), Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

"THE WELCOME CHORUS" . . . BRAND NEW! Words and Music; Herman Voss, Arranger. Rich in fellowship for all gatherings. Order today. Only 5c a copy, 6 for 25c. Write Paul Levin, Dept. M, Carlock, Ill.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

NEW VIBRAHARPS $235 UP . . . DISCOUNT TO ministers, etc. Marimba, $79.50 up, chimes $55 up. Best makes. Write us first. Springer, 3117 Harrison N., Canton, O.

MUSIC PLATES

WE WILL MAKE ENGRAVED PLATES AND will print 1,000 single copies of your Gospel Song for $15.00. Special prices for 8 or more songs. Quotations also given for printing your song books. Write Singspiration, Box One, Wheaton, Ill.

SINGERS—COMPILE YOUR OWN SONGBOOK with music plates provided by me (over 300 to choose from). Write for further information. P. Nyman, 1615 Summerdale Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

NON-RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

NON-RESIDENT COURSES FOR THOSE LEAVing high school or college before graduating. 37th year. Request Bulletin. Capital City College, Washington 5, D.C.

NURSES TRAINING SCHOOLS

MAKE UP TO $30-$40 WEEK AS A TRAINED Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. R-11, Chicago.

OBJECT LESSONS

GOSPEL OBJECT LESSONS AND VISUAL AIDS. Send 25c, receive one lesson and complete list of material. Charles Morrison, Nichols, N.Y.

OFFERING ENVELOPES

OFFERING ENVELOPES — "WASTELESS" OR dated. For churches, schools, societies. All kinds at Bargain Prices. Dufold & Trifold Company, Trenton 4, N.J.

OPTOMETRIST

EYES CAREFULLY EXAMINED, GLASSES fitted. Dr. Eric G. Tavs, Optometrist, 3508 West Fullerton Avenue, Chicago. Phone BElmont 5-5234 for appointment.

EYES EXAMINED — GLASSES FITTED, CONtact lenses—vision training. Dr. Andrew Leto, 3117 N. Central Avenue, Chicago 34. Phone, SPring 7-8356.

ORGANS AND PIANOS

FOLDING ORGANS, GET THE BEST FOR YOUR church or missionary . . . also small electrics. Write us first. Organ Shop, 3117 Harrison N, Canton, O.

ORIGINAL SCRIPTURES

READ INSPIRED ORIGINALS, NOT TRANSLAtions. Visual method best. First Lesson (Old or New Testament) and particulars $1.00 each. Christian Fellowship, Sellersville, Pa.

PHOTO FINISHING AND SUPPLIES

16 DECKLEDGE PRINTS FROM ANY STANDard 8 exposure roll 25c. Quick service. Professional work. Skrudland, 6444-F Diversey, Chicago.

16 VELOX DECKLEDGE PRINTS FROM ANY standard 8 exposure roll, 25c. Enlargement coupon given. Studio, River Grove, Ill.

16 FOR 25c—8 EXPOSED STANDARD ROLLS developed with 16 Deckledge Velox prints 25c. Free coupon. Photographer, River Grove, Ill.

THIS AD AND 25c GIVES YOU 10 OVERSIZE Reprints, or 5—4x6 Enlargements. Jumbo Printers, River Grove, Ill.

HAND FINISHING FOR DISCRIMINATING camera fans, developing 10c, prints .05c, 5x7 50c, 8x10 75c. Falls Studio, Box 84-B, Toccoa Falls, Ga.

POSITION WANTED

ACCOUNTING-BOOKKEEPING SERVICE BY week or month. Also typing or stenographic work at home. Contact G. O'Connell, 4444 N. Clifton, Chicago, LOngbeach 1-3279.

POSTER EVANGELISM

POSTER 28 x 42 INCHES, WITH A GOSPEL Message now available for billboard or other space in your town or church. Send 50c to Gospel Advertisers, Box 235, Chicago 90, Ill.

PRINTING

HIGH GRADE WORKMANSHIP. PROMPT SERVice. Reasonable prices. Deluxe Printing Corp., 1414 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

REST HOME

REST HOME—FOR CONVALESCENTS ON US-112. State approved; modern; refined; qualified supervision. F. Kendall, "Fairhaven," 54 W. Chicago, Quincy, Mich.

RADIO BROADCASTS

"OLD-FASHIONED GITHERIN." FRED MACArthur, S.T.D., Pastor, Box 595, Quincy, Ill. Broadcasts Every Sunday: CHLT, WWSR, WKNE, WABY, WTAD, WDEV. Write for Our Latest Hymn Book And Free Literature.

RECORDS

"PAUL AND BOB" RECORDS, $1.15 EACH. ALL 7 for $8.00. Album of 3 records, $4.25. Minimum order 4 records or album. Paul Levin, Dept. MR, Carlock, Ill.

SALESMEN WANTED

TO CALL ON VISUAL AID DEALERS AND REligious Book Stores with up-to-date soul winning line of slides and filmstrips. Commission basis. Give reference and full particulars first letter. Gospel Slide and Film Service, 923 South Eye St., Tacoma 3, Wash.

STAMP COLLECTORS

FREE CATALOG—BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATed—listing United States Stamps, Packets, Albums, Collectors Supplies, Special Offers! Harris & Co., 308 Transit Building, Boston, Mass.

TRACT PRINTING

THE SALVATION TRACT SOCIETY, PITTSburgh 5, Pa., Printers, Distributors Sound Gospel Literature. Nearly 100 different booklets and tracts 25c.

TRACTS

PREACH THE GOSPEL, WITH SCRIPTURE Tracts. 100 assorted, 25c; 500 assorted, $1.00. K. Allman, 90 Coral St., Paterson 2, N.J.

"DEMON ALCOHOL"—4 PAGES—FREE FOR the asking. Otto J. Klink, Box 428, Lakeland, Fla.

FINE SAMPLE ASSORTMENT OF FAITH INspiring, Deeper Life and Salvation Tracts free. Victory Tract League, 18 S. Pack Sq., Asheville, N.C.

TYPING

MANUSCRIPT AND GENERAL TYPING, NEATly and accurately done by an expert and experienced typist. Rates reasonable, can furnish references. Address: Ruth E. Linker, 164 Bickley Ave., Glenside, Pa.

TYPEWRITERS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

COMPLETE TYPEWRITER AND ADDING MAchine service. Special postcard duplicating machine with automatic feed and full supply kit. Only $9.50. New Speed-O-Print Automatic feed duplicators. Standard, Portable typewriters, new or rebuilt, now available. Special price to readers of Moody Monthly. The Typewriter Specialists, 5541 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. GRovehill, 6-8100; ask for Mr. Beutler.

WANTED

WANTED TO BUY RELIGIOUS LIBRARIES OR used religious books. Write to Moody Monthly, Box B, 153 Institute Place, Chicago 10, Ill.

PRAYING CHRISTIANS TO LIFT UP TO GOD daily The Chimes Hour young people's broadcast, originating from Van Wert, Ohio.

SALESMEN EVERYWHERE TO SELL EVERcharge—the Battery Trouble Eliminator. Every automobile owner a prospective customer. 100% profit. For Selling Agency, write Evercharge Distributors, 6717 Perry Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GOOD USED CAR WANTED BY A MISSIONARY, reasonable. Henry Miller, 1816 Wellington Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE WANTED FOR MIDdle west territory to sell to trade a hand-colored line of greeting cards—Christmas, Easter and Everyday. Commission basis. Born again believer preferred. Write M. W. S., Room 6, 551 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

MARINE ENGINEER, NOT OVER 30. MISSIONary work overseas using motor launch. Bible training necessary. Some navigation knowledge necessary. Unevangelized field. Contact Christian Workers Bureau, Moody Bible Institute, 153 Institute Place, Chicago, Illinois.

A Personal Missionary Program [*Continued from page* 257]

saves both sugar and time.) Or books. Look over your shelves and see if you can't spare some. Anyone enjoys the relaxation of a good book, and it would be a rich joy to receive some of the Christian classics that have recently been reprinted. The rate for mailing books is extremely low!

Perhaps you would like to send candy. I sent some candy to a missionary and when she thanked me, she said the missionaries at her station allowed themselves one piece—every fourth day. That ought not to be! Why should the missionaries be denied such simple pleasures? There are so many things which they have to sacrifice that we should make an effort to send them the small pleasures. To mail candy, fill an empty coffee can with candy that is wrapped separately. If you send chocolates, wrap each piece in wax paper. Put on the cover, seal with adhesive tape and wrap as any ordinary package.

MISSIONARIES ALSO ENJOY receiving new material which they can use in their teaching. They use Scripturegraphs much of the time with the natives who can't read, and need new figures from time to time. (Color the figures before you send them. No matter how busy you are, they are still busier trying to reach hundreds for the Lord.) Or send Sunday school Bible pictures to give to those who come to mission meetings.

It isn't expensive to send things to missionaries. The postal rate to China is 22 cents a pound. Your postmaster will gladly tell you the rate to the other countries. You do have to make out a customs declaration card, and be sure to mark your package "unsolicited gift." It is better to send two or three small packages than one large package, because smaller ones are not so likely to be stolen.

If you send a package to a missionary, some one is sure to warn you not to do it by saying the duty is too high. That may be true if you send things in large amounts, but it does not seem to affect small packages. However, it is best to wash clothes first, so that they come under the classification of "used," and to put a very nominal price as the cost of anything sent. Because of this bugaboo, I have written missionaries and offered to pay the duty, but always they replied either that there was no duty, or that the duty was so low it wasn't worth mentioning.

It is really vital that more Christians adopt missionaries, because at the present time, with the unsettled world conditions, it is becoming more and more difficult to get large shipments through the government red tape. Blue Cross shipments were held up for months in India because the new government couldn't find a Blue Cross. (Blue Cross is a term used to designate missionary or hospital supplies.)

Missionaries in South America can use old greeting cards. (I use the term greeting cards because that includes Christmas cards as well as cards for other special occasions.) One missionary was transferred to a new town and used the cards in her door-to-door visitation work. The people listened to her invitation to the meetings because she gave them the bright cards for pictures on their walls. At Christmastime she gave the used cards to everyone who attended the meetings. She could use hundreds of cards if they were sent to her.

A few simple rules should be followed when sending cards. Throw away those which have long messages written on the back, because the postal authorities consider them letters and will not pass them as printed matter. Cut off the short messages also, though you can leave the written name on. Mail them in a manila envelope that closes with a clip. Don't use a custom declaration but do write "Printed Matter" on the envelope. The rate is so cheap that no matter how often you mail such cards, it will still surprise you.

DID YOU EVER notice the hours Christian women waste? The next time you are at a gathering of church women notice the time they spend talking with their hands idle. Have you wished there were some polite way you could redeem this time? Try knitting. You can learn to knit simple patterns without looking at the work. I heard of a woman who learned to knit with her hands behind her back so that she could give her attention to the person to whom she was talking. This woman made the effort because she was anxious to knit for soldiers. We can knit for missionaries. The blind knit. It only takes practice to knit without watching.

May I recommend "soakers" as simple to make and always needed. You will find a place for as many as you can knit in your spare time. Missionaries and their converts frequently have babies, and each baby needs from two to a dozen, varying with the climate.

There are several ways that you can get money to carry on your personal missionary program. You could use your tithe, but as we are supposed to give tithe and offerings, it is nice to make this our offering.

If your income is limited, isn't there some extra job you can do in your neighborhood, such as baby sitting, or caring for a lawn when the neighbor is away? Or before you go out to buy something, decide what you can afford to pay for it; then hunt for something a little less expensive and give the amount you save to the Lord. Or deny yourself something. One of my friends has an old-fashioned wall telephone. She wanted one of the new, more convenient hand sets. She saved the money for it; then decided to keep the wall phone and give the money to the Lord. If we really mean business with the Lord, we will be willing to deny ourselves to give to Him.

One especially nice reward for having your own missionary is the joy of praying for him. You will enjoy praying for missionaries so much more when you know the definite needs and the *answers*. And as you pray, and come to know your missionary, you will love him as one of your own family—and isn't that what he is, your brother in Christ?

But the best part of having a personal missionary program is that it is scriptural! In I Corinthians 16:15 Paul says, "They have *addicted* themselves to the ministry of the saints."

"Christmas where children are hopeful and gay . . ."

s if they

followed
ay those
en on the
ties con-
ass them
hort mes-
eave the
a manila
p. Don't
do write
ope. The
tter how
will still

otice the
The next
f church
end talk-
Have you
way you
knitting.
patterns
heard of
with her
she could
to whom
made the
o knit for
sionaries.
ractice to

as simple
You will
can knit
aries and
abies, and
a dozen.

you can
personal
use your
give tithe
e this our

n't there
ur neigh-
or caring
is away?
omething,
ay for it;
e less ex-
u save to
omething.
fashioned
ne of the
ets. She
ecided to
ne money
business
g to deny

or having
f praying
for mis-
you know
bers. And
now your
as one of
what he

personal
is scrip-
Paul says,
es to the

Monthly

Mixed Marriage Mix-up

By REV. WALTER F. RIBBE

"Love is blind!" At least it can be demonstrated that love has some blind spots. One of these is its tendency to provide easy justification for the marriage of Protestants to Roman Catholics.

Such "mixed marriages" are common and the effects far-reaching. Parents and young people should be alert to the pitfalls that beset such an amalgamation. We may be certain that the blind spot is only temporary; and the enlightenment, however gradual or long delayed, is sure to reveal the tragic consequences of such a union.

You have probably met John. He belongs to a Protestant church, possibly your church. You may not know his friend Mary, but she is worth knowing. She has the qualities a wide-awake chap is looking for: beauty, vivacity and good sense. John met her at school and fell in love with her almost at once. They had several dates. Then one day he invited her to attend church with him. She replied, "I should like to, but I am a Catholic. I'm broad-minded, though, so that shouldn't make any difference to our friendship." So they agreed to disagree.

Friendship ripened into courtship. John kept hoping that Mary would some day attend his church, but she was firm in her stand. Though she respected his religious convictions, she was born a Catholic and would remain one till she died. If they were to be married, it must be on the basis of mutual forbearance in this matter of religion. To this "common-sense" solution, though he had lingering doubts as to the wisdom of it, John at last assented, and they became engaged.

Having decided to marry, they begin to consider the things that make for success in marriage. They read books that explain the physical and psychological laws of connubial harmony. They inquire concerning the laws of the state relating to marriage. Then they discover another law which they have not previously taken into account, the canon law of the Roman Catholic Church. This law, they are to learn, says many things concerning their marriage.

Friendship ripened into courtship

Lambert Photo

Mary brings out her catechism, and they read in it about the sacramental nature of matrimony and the right of the Church to legislate on the subject. Then they come upon the statement: "The Church does forbid the marriage of Catholics with persons who have a different religion . . ."

Just like that! The Church has a right to make laws. This is one of the laws. "We may not marry!"

But there must be some provision. They know of couples that have married. Oh, yes, there it is. One of the articles prescribes conditions under which the Church grants a dispensation for mixed marriage. They breathe easily again.

John reads silently for a moment, his brow becoming furrowed as he proceeds. Then he looks up. "Mary, darling, I don't like this. Why, it's like having a third party tell us what we may do. If my pastor marries us, we shall have to make promises only to one another, and not to an outside party. What do you say?"

For answer Mary takes the book from him. She reads the article describing the conditions. She doesn't like them either, but the statement ends with the words: "The marriage ceremony must not be repeated before a heretical minister. Without these promises the Church will not consent to a mixed marriage, and if the Church does not consent the marriage is unlawful." She reads the next article: "Catholics who marry before a Protestant minister incur excommunication . . ."

Poor Mary! To her the sacraments of the Catholic Church are the means of salvation. It is a serious matter to be denied the sacraments of penance and holy communion. Furthermore, to have her Church declare her marriage "unlawful" would mean that in the judgment of the Church and of many of her friends they would be living in sin and their children would be illegitimate. As she reads, she weeps.

They plan to visit Father O'Brien to talk over the matter. At first he is intent on converting John. When John makes it plain that he will not change, the priest turns to the terms on which a mixed marriage may be contracted. John must first take a course of instruction in the teachings of the Catholic Church. (The priest repudiates John's suggestion that Mary take a similar course in the tenets of his church. That is absolutely forbidden.) After instruction, both parties will be required to sign an antenuptial agreement, which, with other considerations, will be the basis on which the bishop will grant a dispensation to marry.

This agreement, to be signed in the presence of the priest and two witnesses, is difficult for John to accept. In addition to agreeing to abide by the rules of the Church concerning divorce, they must promise that all their children "shall be baptized only in the Roman Catholic Church, and shall be educated only in the Roman Catholic faith." John must promise that he will not interfere with Mary in the free exercise of her religion, and that, in the event of her death, he will carry out the provisions regarding the children. Both of them must further agree to give the head of the diocese the right to enforce these promises, and, in the event of violation of them, "empower him to give full force and effect to the agreements." The promises, moreover, are to be binding on their executors, heirs or next of kin.

Besides all this, Mary will be required to sign a separate agreement to continue to practice faithfully the Catholic religion, to observe its rules against birth control, and to seek by all means to convert her husband to the Catholic faith.

Certainly John had not bargained for all this when he fell in love and proposed to this sweet girl. All he desired was to marry Mary. Now he discovers that he must enter upon a contract with a prelate of a church in whose tenets he does not believe; a contract more binding than the marriage vow itself (for that ceases at the death of either party); a contract binding him, if his wife dies first, and their heirs or relatives, if they both die, to rear his children, his own flesh and blood, in a religion that denies validity to his faith and will teach them that their father is a lost soul.

Perhaps John has had enough. If, however, he feels that his love for Mary outweighs all other considerations, he may be ready to go through with it in spite of all this. If so, he will discover that the Church has yet further humiliation for them.

The dispensation allowing the priest to marry them also binds him to demonstrate the Church's displeasure by a prescribed attitude of "coldness." He is forbidden to celebrate the nuptial mass. The wedding may not take place in the church, nor even in the sacristy (vestry). The clergyman is not allowed to don his sacred vestments. He must wear his ordinary clothes and perform the service in the rectory. He is not to use holy water, nor bless the rings, nor pray. They will repeat the marriage vows. He will pronounce them man and wife. The Church will call their marriage "lawful." That is all!

John, have you had enough? Or will you sign away your right to be head of your own family and commit to others the spiritual training of your unborn children? Will you allow others to harden Mary against your Christ and make her your spiritual enemy before you marry her? Will you accept the Church's dictum that your wife and children may not even be buried in the same cemetery with you? Will you so readily lay aside your future peace of mind and your fellowship with Christ?

Christian homes are built on the foundation of mutual faith in the Lord Jesus Christ. Devaney photo.

Yes, John, you must consider Christ in this. For though Mary is under the jurisdiction of Roman canon law, you are under the rule of Jesus Christ. The Bible is your guide book, and obedience to its instructions is the only wise and safe procedure. The question, Who is to marry us? is not nearly as important as the question, Is this God's will for my life?

You ask, "What light does the Bible shed on my problem?" If you seek for it you will find a great deal. In the Old Testament God's people were forbidden to marry people of other religions. The evil results of such marriages are often mentioned by Moses, the historians and the prophets. The New Testament consistently indicates that Christians are to marry those of like precious faith. Then there is the admonition that a believer is not to be "unequally yoked" with an unbeliever, a principle that is certainly applicable to the problem of mixed marriage.

Our nation, John, needs Christian homes. Such homes cannot be established on mere physical satisfactions plus the submission of a true Christian to the arrogant claims of Roman Catholic canon law. Christian homes are built on the foundation of mutual faith in the Lord Jesus Christ and mutual love of the Word of God and prayer, plus the love and trust and consideration that should always characterize family life.

Yes, John, love has a blind spot. Wake up, or it will wreck your life!

The Christian must remember that the soul above all else is to be kept clean. Sin stains the soul before it touches the mind or the body.—Floyd W. Tomkins.

What Makes Christmas

'Twas not the angels' singing
  That gave the Christmas thought
Nor yet the gold and incense
  Which the Wise Men had brought.

'Twas not the star that led them
  Upon their unknown way;—
It was the birth of Jesus
  That made the Christmas day!

So it is not the presents
  That make our Christmas day;
'Tis not what we receive that counts,
  But what we give away.

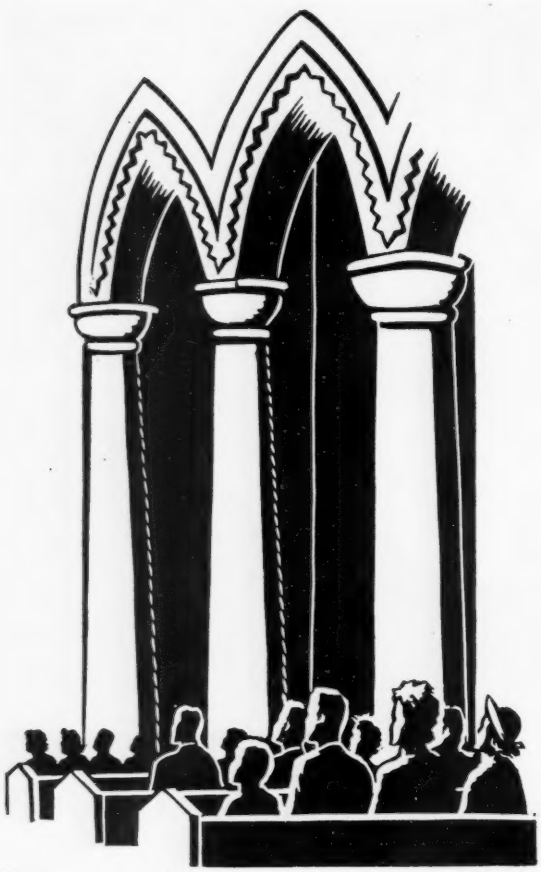
The joy of loving service
  Makes all the day seem bright,
The thought of others' pleasure,
  With self put out of sight.

Oh, never mourn that Christmas
  Comes only once a year,
Because it is our giving
  That brings the Christmas cheer.

Then keep the Christmas spirit
  Within our hearts alway,
And through the year thus make it
  A Christmas every day.

—Annie Johnson Flint

Humility is perfect quietness of heart. It is never to be fretted or irritated or sore or disappointed. It is to be at rest when nobody praises me and when I am blamed or despised. It is to have a blessed home in the Lord, where I can go in and shut the door and kneel to my Father in secret, and am at peace as in a sea of calmness when all around and above is in trouble.—*Andrew Murray.*



Harmon

I Was Born Again!

By BERNARD R. DeREMER

Most Christians can trace God's hand in bringing them under the influence of the gospel. Here is an interesting testimony which might be the same as yours.

SEPTEMBER, 1940, found me working for a well-known uncle in the nation's capital, and entering that great institution of higher learning named for the Father of our Country, George Washington University. The week of September 23 was an unusually trying one, because of registration at the university for the first time, with all its problems, and attendance at classes in an entirely new environment.

This was my first college experience, and it was a far cry from high school in a small western Ohio town! I was now in the midst of an experience which "thrilled me, filled me with fantastic terrors never felt before" (to use a bit of hyperbole).

At that time, my religious background was not very impressive. As a child I had attended Sunday school and church, but for several years I had not been in the habit of going to church. Then in 1940, I attended for a while a small Lutheran church near where I roomed. I went because I thought that going to church would make it just that better for me in the far-off but inevitable day of judgment before God. I guess I thought God would get along better because I was going to church!

But frankly, as a twenty-year-old American, *presumably* a Christian, living in a so-called Christian land, I had no conception at all of a relationship to God, and of what being a Christian really meant. I cannot recall ever having given a conscious thought to the salvation of my soul; but as a result of my home teaching, I had grown to believe that if I did the best I could morally, and tried to keep the Ten Commandments, I would probably go to heaven when I died. After all, what more could be asked of me than the best I could do? Besides, nobody else I knew (except a few religious fanatics) was concerned about eternity, so I wasn't either.

Against this background, by far the greatest event in my life occurred on September 29, 1940.

I spent the bright sunshiny morning of Sunday, September 29, in Dupont Circle, struggling to assimilate some difficult facts about Paleolithic man. I was rather discouraged and disgusted with the whole idea of a college education (especially working my way through and attending evening classes), but I looked forward to supper that evening with friends as a pleasant diversion.

At this supper, I met Bob Wyatt, a recent graduate of Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, and a prospective foreign missionary. That night he was going to attend an evangelistic meeting conducted by the noted scientist, author, and preacher Dr. Harry Rimmer. Because my interest in the speaker had been sufficiently aroused, I consented to attend the meeting. As I look back now, I can trace God's hand in every detail connected with getting me under the sound of the gospel, and how I marvel at it!

Bob and I went to the meeting. I suppose I enjoyed the song service; I know I enjoyed the sermon that followed. I cannot recall title or text, but I know full well the substance of the message—a debt once paid cannot be charged again! In every possible way, the speaker drove home the vital truth that Jesus Christ, the Son of God, had died upon the cross for the sins of the world, and that those who accept Him as their own personal Saviour are *saved*—their debt of sin has been canceled, and cannot be charged against them again!

During the service, I noticed somewhat strange and unusual emotions stirring within me. Strange and unusual they were to me then, but now I understand perfectly—the Holy Spirit of God was moving upon my heart, convicting me of my sins, and trying to get me to place saving faith in the Lord Jesus Christ (John 16:8, 14).

At the conclusion of the message, a hymn was sung, and anxious souls were invited to come forward to receive Christ as Saviour or to discuss further the matter of their salvation. During this song, the intensity of my conviction deepened, and I actually felt for a while as though I were on fire inside! However, by a mighty effort, I resisted the impulse to go forward.

Now, I did not know one word of the Bible at that time, or one point of theology, but I did know that I wasn't right with God, and that I ought to get right with Him; nevertheless, I still said "no" in my heart. I hoped that perhaps after church these strange feelings would abate, and I could dismiss the whole business. (Thus, I suppose, Satan believed that his master weapon, procrastination, had worked again.)

As we rode home, Bob opened the conversation along spiritual lines by asking me whether I had accepted Christ as my Saviour. "Well," I replied, "I have

always believed in God, and have tried to keep the Ten Commandments. [What a singularly inept answer! I have received it myself dozens of times since in doing personal work.] But somehow—I didn't understand it—I felt as though I ought to go forward tonight."

He, of course, knew how bewildered I was, having himself passed through a somewhat similar experience before coming to Christ as Saviour a few years before. He suggested that we stop and talk about the matter. I readily agreed, so he parked the car, and from his open Bible pointed out to me God's plan of salvation.

He talked with me a long time. I asked questions from time to time, and it seemed as though gradually I began to understand what it was all about. But it was so different from anything I had heard before! And I still did not know exactly what I was supposed to do about it.

After talking with me and reading from the Bible, he suggested we pray together. We bowed our heads, and he first led in prayer. (To me prayer had always been something abstract and unreal, and God had been a Person far, far away; but I noted that to Bob prayer was a means of communication between him and a God who was personal, real, and near at hand!)

Then Bob suggested that I pray aloud. I was willing, so I started. "O God . . ." But I got no further! Words simply wouldn't come! And I had a most awful sensation of choking, of not being quite able to surmount an obstacle in front of me. (This, of course, was Satan's last frantic, futile effort to prevent my salvation—II Cor. 4:4-6).

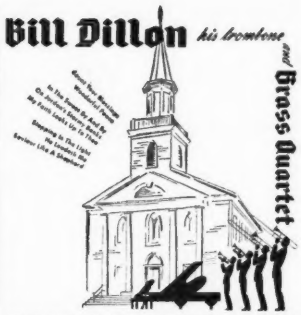
Bob prompted, "Tell the Lord you know you are a sinner; that you believe Christ died for *your* sins; and that tonight you want to accept Him, trust Him, as your own personal Saviour, and want God, for Christ's sake, to forgive you, and save you."

I did, and as I was praying thus, an ineffable peace flooded my soul. A great burden—my sins, lifted completely! Presently, when I had finished, I looked up, and it seemed as though out in that 10:00 P.M. darkness I could see a light dawning! Well, a greater light than morning sun had dawned for me; my soul had been saved—I had been born again (John 3:3), and translated from spiritual darkness to light (Col. 1:13; I Pet. 2:9)!

I have rejoiced ever since that September 29, 1940, ever dawned, and that I ever came as a poor, lost, hell-bound sinner to the feet of Jesus Christ, and took Him as my own personal Saviour! How different my life has been since then! How infinitely more worth while is life in Him, with Him, and for Him!

And so I want to invest my life as a missionary of the cross in some far-off land of heathen darkness, telling those who are lost, without hope, and without God in the world, the good news that Jesus saves! And then, some day, I will, according to His Word, go to meet Him in glory, to be forever with Him—all because, on September 29, 1940, *I was born again!*

Bill Dillon *his trombone* *and* **Brass Quartet**



★ **This Christmas . . . Give**

AN ALBUM OF SACRED

INSTRUMENTAL RECORDS

8 Songs named on left

Album and 3 Records $3.75

Voice of Melody No. 2
5 Christmas Songs, Incl.
48 Page Song Book
50c Postpaid

SINGLE RECORDS
M51—Trombone Solo
Holy City
When I Survey
BRASS QUARTET
M54—Whosoever Will
I Wish You Knew My Jesus (Cornet Variations)
M55—Sunshine in My Soul
Ring the Bells of Heaven
Abide With Me
M56—We're on the Homeward Trail
I Know In Whom I Have Believed
Each Record $1.05—Not Less Than Three Records to Order

For Records please add 10% for mailing and tax

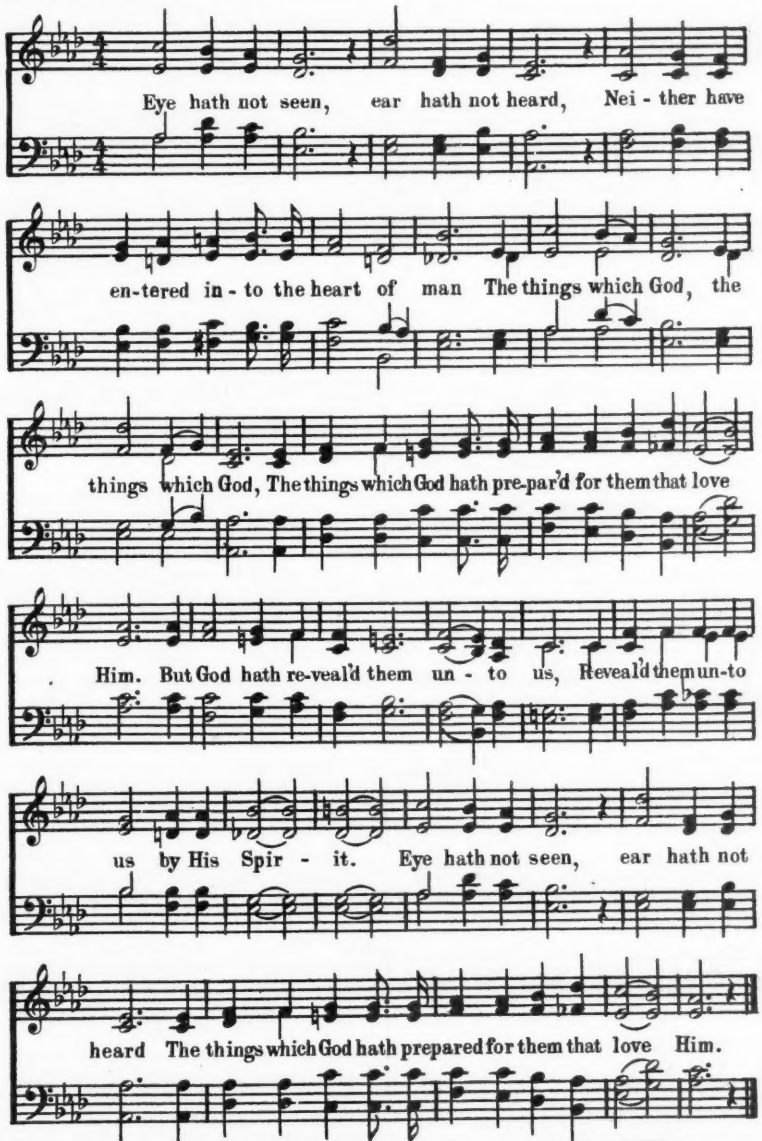
SUNSHINE GOSPEL MISSION • **604 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.**

‹‹ NEW CHORUS OF THE MONTH ››

This month we present another hitherto unpublished chorus by Frances Johnston Roberts, a composer who has given us many singable numbers. Like the chorus which appeared in the September issue, this is a musical setting for scriptural words, and we believe that many will greatly enjoy the use of it.—Wendell P. Loveless

Eye Hath Not Seen

I CORINTHIANS 2:9 — FRANCES JOHNSTON ROBERTS



Copyright 1948 by The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago, in MOODY MONTHLY.

LEADERS NEEDED
In Child Evangelism
Experienced Christian Workers, Bible Institute and College graduates preferred.
TRAIN NOW
North Central Area
CHILD EVANGELISM TRAINING SCHOOL
Sixth session, beginning last week in April, 1949.
Write for literature and application blank.
A faith work upheld by the prayers of God's people, endeavoring to evangelize the unreached children of Lower Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio.
CHILD EVANGELISM FELLOWSHIP
293 Jackson Ave. Muskegon, Mich.

Every Sunday School, every home, should know and use
THE PERRY PICTURES
to illustrate and add interest to Bible stories
Beautiful reproductions of famous masterpieces, inexpensively priced at only TWO CENTS each. Minimum order, 60 cents.

The Christ
Why not send 60 cents TODAY for a set of 30 pictures on the life of Christ, each 5½ x 8; or 30 on the Christmas story; or 30 art subjects? Use them for making calendars, or for scrap-books.
56-page CATALOGUE lavishly illustrated and sample pictures, for 25 cents.
Box assortment of 21 Christmas cards, each with Scripture verse, for $1.00. Exceptional value.
THE PERRY PICTURES COMPANY
Box MM Malden, Massachusetts

Sacred Records
BY THE FIVE EPPLEY SISTERS
Vocal Quintettes
No. 127A—Just a Little Talk With Jesus
B—Jesus Savior Pilot Me
No. 128A—Grumbler Song
B—Stranger of Galilee
Soprano Solos
No. 129A—The Lord's Prayer
B—I Trust in God
Chimes and Vibra Harp
No. 130A—My Faith Looks Up to Thee
B—Abide With Me
Chimes and Other Instruments
No. 131A—Rock of Ages
B—What a Friend We Have in Jesus
$1.10 each, Postpaid.
Orders for less than two records will not be accepted.
EPPLEY SISTERS QUINTETTE
65 S. Main St. Manchester, Penna.

NOW READY
GLAD GOSPEL
FAVORITES
Solos, Duets, Trios, Choruses, Quartettes
Perma Plastic binding. 75c per copy
GLAD GOSPEL PRESS
5221 E. Broadway, Long Beach 3, Cal.

Wedding Invitations — Announcements
100 Engraved $13.50
Including 2 sets of envelopes
100 Imitation Engraved $5.00
SEND FOR SAMPLES
M. OTT ENGRAVING CO.
1036 Chestnut St. Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CHRISTIAN GREETING CARDS
For Sale or for Personal use
Comforting, encouraging messages of cheer to the sick, sorrowing and shut-in, birthday, etc. Many with Bible Text. Boxed Assortments and in bulk. Good profit. Write for Price List.
PEASE GREETING CARDS, Inc.
264 Laurel St. Dept. M Buffalo 8, N.Y.

SACRED PIANO SOLOS
"There's a Wideness in God's Mercy"
"Blessed Be the Fountain"
"Safe in the Arms of Jesus"
Classical arrangements. Original introduction. Rich Harmonies; Brilliant Cadenzas. Modulation Chimes. Suitable for radio performance. Each 35c. ALL THREE for $1.00 postpaid. Order from
GORDON E. HOOKER
558 So. Hope St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

How I Ascertain THE WILL OF GOD

By George Mueller

Surrender your own will

1. I seek at the beginning to get my heart into such a state that it has no will of its own in regard to a given matter.

Nine-tenths of the trouble with people is just here. Nine-tenths of the difficulties are overcome when our hearts are ready to do the Lord's will, whatever it may be. When one is truly in this state, it is usually but a little way to the knowledge of what His will is.

Do not depend on feelings

2. Having done this, I do not leave the result to feeling or simple impression. If I do so, I make myself liable to great delusions.

Seek, the Spirit's will through God's Word

3. I seek the will of the Spirit of God through, or in connection with, the Word of God.

The Spirit and the Word must be combined. If I look to the Spirit alone without the Word, I lay myself open to great delusions also. If the Holy Ghost guides us at all, He will do it according to the Scriptures and never contrary to them.

Note providential circumstances

4. Next I take into account providential circumstances. These often plainly indicate God's will in connection with His Word and Spirit.

Pray

5. I ask God in prayer to reveal His will to me aright.

Wait

6. Thus, through prayer to God, the study of the Word, and reflection, I come to a deliberate judgment according to the best of my ability and knowledge, and if my mind is thus at peace, and continues so after two or three more petitions, I proceed accordingly.

In trivial matters, and in transactions involving the most important issues, I have found this method always effective.

MEMBERS OF CHRIST'S BODY

Someone suggested to an old Scottish saint, that although in His hand, she might "slip through His fingers and be lost." "Nay, nay," she replied, *"that cannot be, for I am one of the fingers!"* She remembered the words "concerning the saints," *"We are members of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones"* (Eph. 5:30). If one particle of that "body" were missing on that day, it would be imperfect forever! An impossibility! Well saith the Revised Version, *"No one* shall snatch them out of my hand."—Hy. Pickering.

Chalk Illustrations for Messages

By James F. Harrison

A CUP OF WATER

I. Given in His Name (Mark 9:41a)
II. Given Not in Vain (Mark 9:41b)

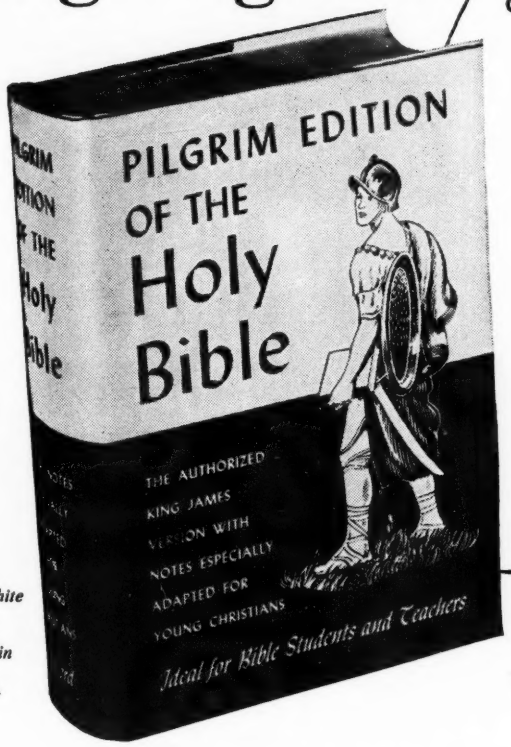
GOD'S PROVISION

I. The Lamb for Abraham (Gen. 22:7, 8, 13)
II. The Lamb for Any Man (John 1:29)

The sketches which appear with this article were submitted by students, and were not necessarily original with them.

An alibi is an excuse for not doing our duty, which we are trying to make sound plausible.—Roy L. Smith.

Young Pilgrims on your Christmas list



will greet this Bible eagerly!

Size 5⅛" x 7⅜". Fine white paper, clear type, 1,760 pages bound in blue cloth, with wrapper.

THE FIRST annotated King James Version of the Bible especially prepared for Young Christians

■ This year the "Give a Bible for Christmas" tradition has a very special meaning for today's young Christians. There is a *new* Bible dedicated to their own particular use!

Oxford's new Pilgrim Edition is the first completely annotated Bible prepared for the express purpose of fostering inspirational Bible reading among those young in Christian experience.

A large group of Christian leaders collaborated for years to bring this unique Bible to the very highest plane of educational and doctrinal excellence. The beautiful King James text is used throughout, unabridged and unchanged in any respect.

Of particular value and interest to young Christians are the 7,313 separate notes and references . . . written in simple colorful style, with all notes pertaining to each page of text situated on the page itself.

Each section and Book has a comprehensive introduction, providing a realistic picture of people, places, and events in the text. Its most complete index and many newly drawn colored maps add still more usefulness and interest.

This new Pilgrim Edition of the Holy Bible will prove an indispensable beacon in the life of some young person dear to you. Give one this Christmas. There is no more acceptable gift.

$4.50 at your bookstore

OXFORD

America's Gift BIBLE Since 1675

THE BIBLE *that will Surprise You!*

Reveals Spiritual Meaning of Verses

Gives Desired Information More Quickly

55 FEATURES...
7 GREAT DEPARTMENTS MAKE—

THE NEW CHAIN-REFERENCE BIBLE

Truly a Bible PLUS a Biblical Library in ONE Volume

EDITED BY REV. F. C. THOMPSON, D.D., PH. D.

READ WHAT OTHERS SAY:

Justice Glenn Terrell, Former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Florida: "The inscription over the entrance of the Library of the Florida State College for Women in Tallahassee, Florida, is:

'The Half of Knowledge Is to Know Where to Find Knowledge.'

The New Chain Reference Bible is the **'Where'** to find the fullest spiritual truths and to gain the most complete knowledge of the Bible in the easiest way. For the past two years I have used the New Chain Reference Bible and I have found it the best of them all." **Dr. J. B. Tidwell:** "The New Chain Reference Bible is the best yet. It has more helps than any other Bible. At my home, we are one hundred per cent for it and wish that a copy of this best of all Bibles might be in every home in the land." **The Late Dr. Geo. W. Truett:** "It is a book of such excellent merit that it ought to be placed in the hands of preachers, teachers, and Bible students everywhere." **Dr. H. Framer Smith:** "I find that it surpasses them all for real practical helps. To anyone desiring a better knowledge of the Scriptures I would say, examine this work before buying any other Bible." **Dr. Leander S. Keyser:** "The New Chain Reference Bible is a treasure-house of useful information. Surely this is the Bible that ought to be in every home." **Dr. Harry Rimmer:** "I feel that no student should be without this splendid aid to Bible study." **Dr. Walter A. Maier:** "I use the New Chain Reference Bible with continued delight and would not be without it." **Dr. F. M. McConnell:** "I firmly believe that a boy in the 7th grade can get more information from this Bible in two days than a preacher can get from an ordinary Bible in a week. It is a whole library in itself." **Bishop Thomas Casady:** "It soon pays for itself in time and labor saved alone." **Dr. Bob Jones Sr.:** "I wish I could influence every Christian to purchase one of these Bibles."

Rapidly Replacing Other Bibles—Has So Many More New Helps!

1. Unique chart showing Origin and Growth of the English Bible.
2. The Outline Studies of Bible Periods, comparing Biblical History with Contemporary Secular History.
3. The Analysis of the Bible as a Whole.
4. The Analysis of each of the 66 Books of the Bible.
5. The Analysis of every Chapter of the New Testament.
6. The Analysis of the Verses of the entire Bible.
7. The Numerical and Chain Reference Systems.
8. Special Analysis of the Important Bible Characters.
9. Contrast between the Old and New Testaments.
10. The Topical Treasury. New Topics for Prayer Meetings, Men's Meetings, Women's Meetings, Missionary Meetings, Young People's Meetings, etc.
11. Special Bible Readings for private devotions and public services. New and different subjects.
12. Bible Harmonies of the Lives of Moses and Paul.
13. Special Portraits of Jesus.
14. Chart of the Messianic Stars.
15. Chart showing cause of the Babylonian Captivity.
16. Chart of the Temple of Truth, illustrating the Sermon on the Mount.
17. Chart of Jesus' Hours on the Cross.
18. The Christian Workers' Outfit. Of special value to soul winners.
19. All Prominent Bible Characters Classified, listing the Patriarchs, Leaders in Early Hebrew History, Courageous Reformers, etc., with meaning of their names given.
20. Golden Chapters of the Bible.
21. A Complete General Index of over seven thousand topics, names and places.
22. Special Memory Verses selected from each Book of the Bible.
23. Chart Showing Seven Editions of Divine Law.
24. Graph of the Prodigal Son.
25. Bible Mnemonics, or how to memorize.
26. The Principles and Best Methods of Bible Study.
27. Pictorial Illustration of the River of Inspiration.
28. Bible Markings, Explaining best methods of marking one's Bible.
29. Concordance.
30. Atlas of 12 colored maps with Index for quickly locating places.

Other Features in Text Cyclopedia

31. Topical Study of the Bible. Correlated Scriptures printed out in full under 2467 topics and sub-topics. Three times as many as in any other Bible.
32. Contrast Study of Great Truths of the Bible. Enables you to study the Constructive and Destructive Forces of Life, with the Bible verses printed out in full under such subjects as Faith—Unbelief, Love—Hatred, Courage—Fear, etc.
33. Life Studies, such as Business Life, Home Life, Devotional Life, The Surrendered Life, etc.
34. Bible Stories for Children. A list of 56 stories to be read from the Bible itself.
35. Miracles of both the Old and New Testaments listed in Chronological Order.
36. Parables of the Old Testament. Parables of the New Testament, listing those given in One Gospel Only, those given in Two, and those given in Three.
37. Titles and Names of Christ; of the Holy Spirit; of God the Father; and of Satan.
38. General Bible Prophecies.
39. A List of the Prophets of the Bible.
40. List of Judges of Israel and Judah given in Chronological Order.
41. List of the Notable Women of the Bible.
42. Mountains and Hills referred to in Bible, listing the Scenes of Great Events.
43. Dictionary Material.
44. Tables of Time, Money, Weights and Measures.

Eleven New Features Added in the Third Improved Edition

45. The Historical Bridge, covering interval between the Old and New Testaments.
46. Chart showing the History of the Apostles.
47. Harmony of the Gospels, citing references in different Gospels where events are given.
48. Calendar of the Christian Era.
49. The Post-Resurrection Appearances of Jesus, Illustrated with well-known paintings.
50. Chart of the Seven Churches of Asia, described by John.
51. An Outline History of the Evangelistic and Missionary Work of the Early Church.
52. The prophesies Concerning Jesus and their Fulfillment, arranged Chronologically, with principal verses printed out in full.
53. Map Showing Approximate Distances from Jerusalem to Various Historical Points.
54. Chart Showing the Interior Arrangement of the Temple at Jerusalem.
55. Thirteen Special Illustrated Maps Showing the Journeys of Jesus, Peter, Paul, and the Journeys of the Children of Israel from Egypt to Canaan. These are separate maps, mind you—not several crowded together on one page.

The Revised Version is given in the wide margin opposite the verses, wherever an important difference in meaning occurs.

Be Fair to Yourself!

See this special Bible with its unequaled practical helps before you buy any Bible—or you may regret it as others have. Ask your pastor about it. No other Bible is so highly praised by so many renowned Bible Students.

SEND NOW *for this big* FREE *descriptive* BOOK

Agents Wanted

B. B. KIRKBRIDE BIBLE CO.,
Dept. M-2612, Meridian Life Bldg.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

☐ Without cost or obligation to me, send a copy of the big illustrated book, "A New Bible for a New Day," and full particulars concerning the Third Improved Edition of your New Chain Reference Bible.

☐ Send your special terms to Representatives.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

B. B. *Kirkbride* BIBLE CO.

M-2612, MERIDIAN LIFE BUILDING
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

r rea
know
e thi
nder S
treas
is th
Harry
ithou
ter A
e with
ut it,
boy i
n thi
an or
in it
for it
Jones
o pur

wide
im-

n-
ou
et
or
n-
d

e, send
'A New
ticulars
ition of

resenta-